

INSTINCT[®]

Bathroom Collection

Autumn 2025



James Hargreaves Plumbing Supplies

Est. 1923. (And we've been learning ever since)

We're a company that deals in the nuts and bolts (or should that be pipes and valves?) of plumbing, heating and bathrooms. Our business is all about relationships. Built on the connections we've made and the trust we've earned with our customers. We have a team that's as experienced as they are approachable. We always try to remove any fuss, solve customer problems and cut out delays.

Time is money. Getting it right the first time is an investment that always pays off. That's why our experienced team continuously work alongside our customers to help them create beautiful Bathrooms: this time, next time, every time. Our customers know they can rely on us; that's how we grew and continue to grow.

Whether you're a tradesman or not, we know you only want to use the best quality products, so that's what we stock. Our INSTINCT range of bathroom products featured in this brochure provides quality at great prices. For us, 'cheap' is a false promise. We prefer 'value' – with all that means. Value lasts, which is why we stand by INSTINCT.

If you can't find just what you want or don't know what you need, speak to one of our product experts at any of our 73 branches. We're here to help you get the job done.



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies

Quality you can rely on.
People you can trust.

INSTINCT®



Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Unlock the potential of your project with our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing, and heating products online.

With over 3,000 top-quality products at your fingertips, you can easily find everything you need to enhance your project. Download essential documents, locate your nearest branch effortlessly, and join our community by liking and subscribing for the latest updates on news and product releases. Don't miss out – transform your projects today!



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk





Full range of cabinet styles, colours and sizes



Fluted and slab front designs with open storage options



Range of worktop and handle finishes

Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of stylish and versatile Espada modular furniture, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Espada Modular Furniture
- 2 Espada Sanitaryware
- 3 Keros Countertop Basin
- 4 Nuance Flush Plate
- 5 Firbeck Illuminated Mirror



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Contents

What's New...
Discover our latest collections and additions for Autumn 2025.



Modular + Fitted Furniture	6
Sanitaryware	80
Flushing	130
Cabinets + Mirrors	138
Baths	164
Bath Screens	194
Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories	206
Kitchen Taps	250
Showers	258
Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems	290
Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays	300
Wall Panelling	334
Designer Warmth	364

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
Nostell	18
Espada	24
 Crambeck	34
Ios	40
Ios Compact	46
Keros	48
Icaria	50
 Azerley	52
Kilnsea	56
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	64
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	66
Shaker Doors	68
Slab Doors	70
J-Pull Doors	72
Handles	73
Worktops	74
Panels + Plinths	75
Coordinating Bath Panels	75
Fitted Furniture Selections	76

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units

		Two Door				Four Door	Two Door + Drawers	Three Drawer		Single Door Cloakroom		Combined BTW / BTW WC	
													
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	1200mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	400mm	500mm	1000 / 1200mm	500 / 560 / 600mm
Traditional Modular Furniture													
Hemsworth Neo	8	•	•	•		•	•			•			•
Hemsworth Classic	14	•	•								•		•
Contemporary Modular Furniture													
Nostell	18	•	•				•						•
Espada	24	•	•	•	•								•
 Crambeck	34	•	•		•								•
los	40	•	•	•				•			•		•
los Compact	46											•	
Keros	48											•	
Icaria	50									•			•
 Azerley	52	•	•							•			•
Kilnsea	56	•	•					•	•				•

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units

		Single Drawer			Two Drawer				Single Drawer Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
												
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	400mm	500mm	300mm	350mm
Contemporary Modular Furniture												
Nostell	18										•	
Espada	24				•	•	•	•			•	
 Crambeck	34	•	•	•							•	
los	40	•	•							•		•
Icaria	50								•			
 Azerley	52	•	•	•							•	
Kilnsea	56	•	•								•	

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

5

Guarantees

Our modular and fitted furniture come with either a five or ten year guarantee.

10



Soft Close Doors

Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Soft Close Drawers

Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



One Internal Shelf

One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



Two Internal Shelves

Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



Plumbing Void

Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



Basins

Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.



Reversible

These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



Quick Release

Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



Alternative Hanging

Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.



Blum Fittings

The soft close hinges, drawer runners and push to open fittings featured in the Azerley furniture collection are manufactured by Blum, for a better quality fitting.

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth Neo modular
furniture collection



Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2125.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2125.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2125.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2125.00
new INST0413340	Matt Black	£2125.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£147.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£594.00

One Basin Total £2838.00
Two Basin Total £3013.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413255



Matt Linen White
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413258



Matt Black
INST0413340



800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1378.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1378.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1378.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1378.00
new INST0413346	Matt Black	£1378.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£380.00

Total £1965.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413287



Matt Linen White
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413290



Matt Black
INST0413346



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overflow Cover – Chrome only
Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 700(w) x 420(d) mm



INST0413282	Matt Dark Grey	£841.00
INST0413283	Matt Linen White	£841.00
INST0413284	Matt Mineral Blue	£841.00
INST0413285	Matt Pebble Grey	£841.00
new INST0413345	Matt Black	£841.00
INST0413281	700mm One Taphole Basin	£386.00

Total £1227.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413282



Matt Linen White
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413285



Matt Black
INST0413345



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror 4 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 5 Hemsworth Shower

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£766.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£766.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£766.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£766.00
new INST0413344	Matt Black	£766.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£337.00
Total		£1310.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413276



Matt Linen White
INST0413277



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413278



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413279



Matt Black
INST0413344



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm



INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£690.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£690.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£690.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£690.00
new INST0413342	Matt Black	£690.00
INST0413305	575mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INST0413304	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£177.00
Total		£867.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413266



Matt Linen White
INST0413267



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413268



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413269



Matt Black
INST0413342



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£504.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£504.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£504.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£504.00
new INST0413341	Matt Black	£504.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£205.00
Total		£709.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413260



Matt Linen White
INST0413261



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413262



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413263



Matt Black
INST0413341



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for
easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£615.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£615.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£615.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£615.00
new INST0413343	Matt Black	£615.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413271



Matt Linen White
INST0413272



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413273



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413274



Matt Black
INST0413343



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



Bath Panels

Side Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413310	Matt Dark Grey	£294.00
INST0413306	Matt Linen White	£294.00
INST0413312	Matt Mineral Blue	£294.00
INST0413308	Matt Pebble Grey	£294.00
new INST045025F	Matt Black	£294.00

End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413311	Matt Dark Grey	£163.00
INST0413307	Matt Linen White	£163.00
INST0413313	Matt Mineral Blue	£163.00
INST0413309	Matt Pebble Grey	£163.00
new INST045025E	Matt Black	£163.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413318-SF

Matt Linen White
INST0413316-SF

Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413319-SF



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413317-SF

Matt Black
INST4051-SF

Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm

Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 84-87



INST0413318-SF	Matt Dark Grey	£199.00
INST0413316-SF	Matt Linen White	£199.00
INST0413319-SF	Matt Mineral Blue	£199.00
INST0413317-SF	Matt Pebble Grey	£199.00
new INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£193.00
new INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Hudson Knobs

INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00

Tahoe Knob

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00
------------	-----	--------



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN





1 Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 3 Hemsworth Neo Toilet Seat

Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300	Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£337.00

800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302	Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£380.00

1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298	Arctic White	£652.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£652.00

Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

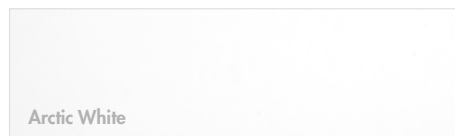
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295	Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£566.00

1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292	Arctic White	£594.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£594.00



Black INST01048
Brushed Brass INST01049
Gunmetal INST01056

Overflow Cap (Additional Charge)

INST01048	Black	£15.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£15.00
INST01056	Gunmetal	£15.00

Please Note: Please refer to modular furniture compatibility tables on page 126 prior to purchase



Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap 3 Shibden Mirror 4 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 5 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at
the Hemsworth Classic
modular furniture collection



Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



INST041325	Matt Natural White	£522.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£522.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£522.00
INST0413233	Matt Nordic Green	£522.00
INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£522.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£265.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£265.00
		Total £787.00

Matt Natural White
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413234



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041328	Matt Natural White	£583.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£583.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£583.00
INST0413235	Matt Nordic Green	£583.00
INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£583.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£291.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£291.00
		Total £874.00

Matt Natural White
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413236



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



INST041321	Matt Natural White	£499.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£499.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£499.00
INST0413237	Matt Nordic Green	£499.00
INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£499.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£207.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£207.00
		Total £706.00

Matt Natural White
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413238



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for
easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£517.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£517.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£517.00
INST041333	Matt Nordic Green	£517.00
INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£517.00

Matt Natural White
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue
INST041334





1 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 2 Hemsworth Classic Cloakroom Basin Unit 3 Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Hudson Knobs

INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00

Tahoe Knob

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00
------------	-----	--------



Guarantees

5 Years on Hemsworth Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Hemsworth

new

Hemsworth LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame or Brushed Brass

Lighting – Double tap CCT and brightness control,

Ghost Glass, Motion Sensor

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad with

independent control for a steam-free reflection

Hanging – Brackets can be mounted to the sides or top and bottom

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Dimensions –

810(h) x 410(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

808(h) x 508(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

603(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

810(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

1030(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

805(h) x 415(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



See page 139 for mirror feature icons summary

Black Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBB	Pill (810 x 410)	£496.00
INSTH85PBB	Pill (808 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBB	Circular (Ø603)	£479.00
INSTH8CBB	Circular (Ø810)	£570.00
INSTH10CBB	Circular (Ø1030)	£705.00
INSTH84ABB	Arch (805 x 415)	£485.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBBR	Pill (810 x 410)	£496.00
INSTH85PBBR	Pill (808 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBBR	Circular (Ø603)	£479.00
INSTH8CBBR	Circular (Ø810)	£570.00
INSTH10CBBR	Circular (Ø1030)	£705.00
INSTH84ABBR	Arch (805 x 415)	£485.00
Black Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PB	Pill (810 x 410)	£412.00
INSTH85PB	Pill (808 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CB	Circular (Ø603)	£395.00
INSTH8CB	Circular (Ø810)	£485.00
INSTH10CB	Circular (Ø1030)	£620.00
INSTH84AB	Arch (805 x 415)	£401.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PBR	Pill (810 x 410)	£412.00
INSTH85PBR	Pill (808 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CBR	Circular (Ø603)	£395.00
INSTH8CBR	Circular (Ø810)	£485.00
INSTH10CBR	Circular (Ø1030)	£620.00
INSTH84ABR	Arch (805 x 415)	£401.00



1 Hemsworth Pill Shaped Mirror 2 Traditional Wall Light

Black Black Black Black Black Black Black Brushed Brass Brushed Brass Brushed Brass Brushed Brass Brushed Brass

INSTH85PBB INSTH84PBB INSTH10CBB INSTH8CBB INSTH6CBB INSTH84ABB INSTH85PBBR INSTH84PBBR INSTH10CBBR INSTH8CBBR INSTH6CBBR INSTH84ABBR

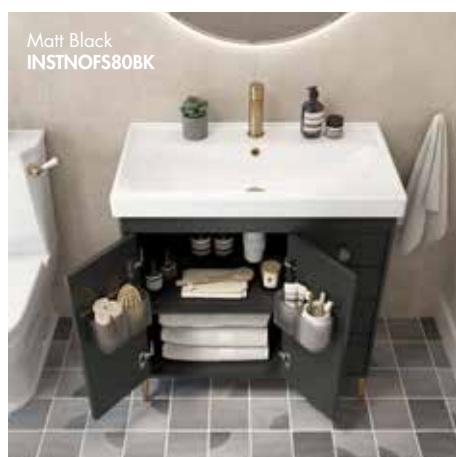
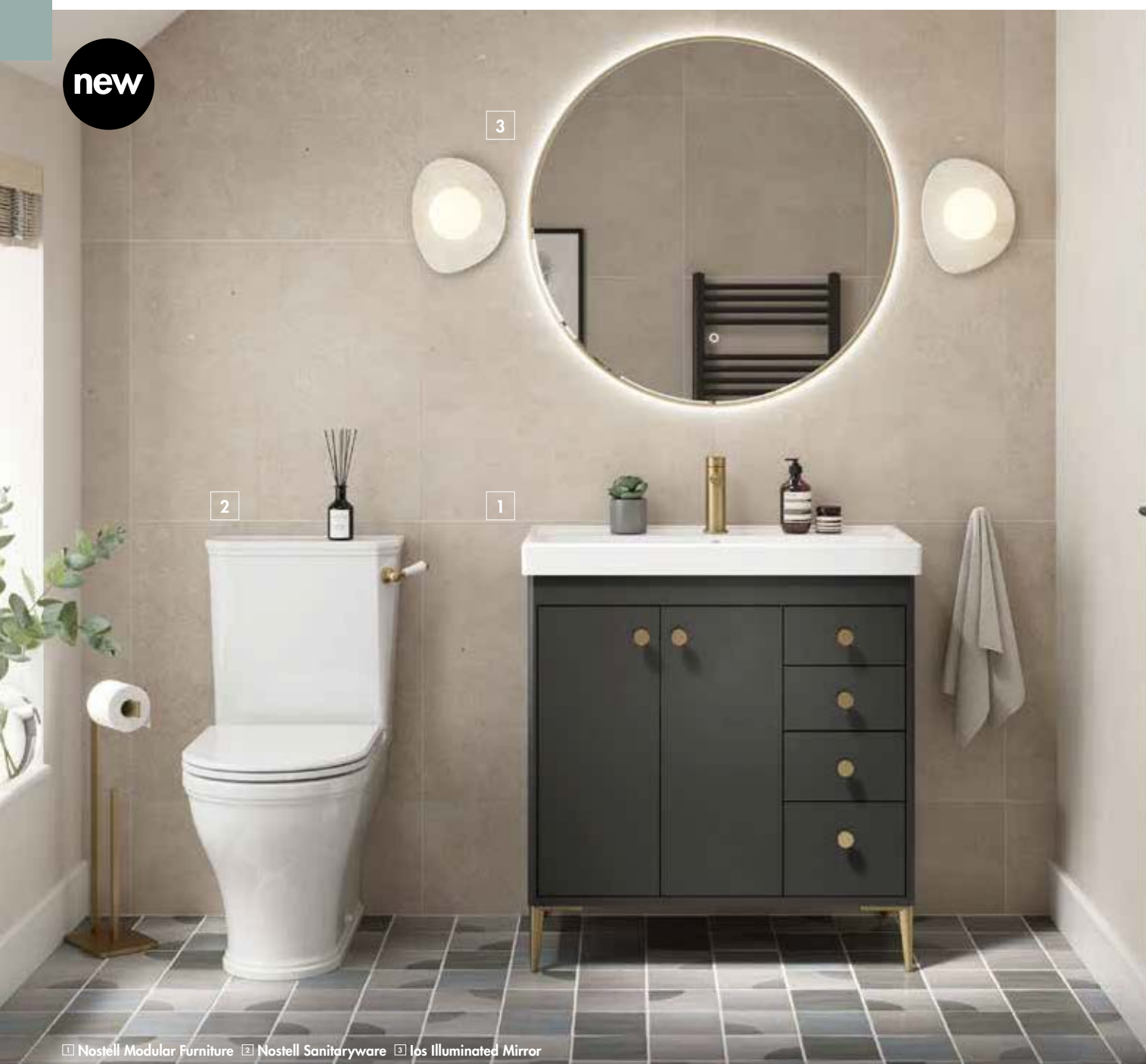


Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

new



Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at
the Nostell modular
furniture collection



Nostell

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS50BK



INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£340.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£340.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£340.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£340.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£562.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 590(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS60BK



INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£369.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£369.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£369.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£369.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£622.00

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 785(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS80BK



INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£677.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£677.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£677.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£677.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£993.00

Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.

Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.



Matt Black
INSTNOL5MB



Chrome
INSTNOL5CH



Brushed Brass
INSTNOL5BB



Gunmetal
INSTNOL5GM

INSTNOL5MB	Matt Black	£86.00
INSTNOL5CH	Chrome	£86.00
INSTNOL5BB	Brushed Brass	£86.00
INSTNOL5GM	Gunmetal	£86.00

Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

 Matt White
INST350WCMW

 Matt Powder Blue
INST350WCPB

 Matt Aloe Green
INST350WCAG

 Matt Black
INST350WCBK


300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm


new	INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00
new	INST350WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£323.00
new	INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£323.00
new	INST350WCBK	Matt Black	£323.00

 Matt White
INST560WCUMW

 Matt Powder Blue
INST560WCUPB

 Matt Aloe Green
INST560WCUAG

 Matt Black
INST560WCUBK


560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

 Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm


new	INST560WCUMW	Matt White	£363.00
new	INST560WCUPB	Matt Powder Blue	£363.00
new	INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£363.00
new	INST560WCUBK	Matt Black	£363.00


 Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.C

 Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.B

 Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM

 Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A

 Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.160.C

 Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B

 Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A

 Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

 Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C

 Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B

 Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A

 Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C

 Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B

 Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A

 Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN

Handle / Knob Options

 Handles / knobs sets sold separately.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.
Dimensions –
36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)
35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

Albany Pull Handle			
new	INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
new	INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
new	INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
new	INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00

Albany Knobs			
new	INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
new	INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
new	INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
new	INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00

Tahoe Knobs			
new	INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00

Toledo Knobs			
new	INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
new	INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
new	INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00

Washington Knobs			
new	INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
new	INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
new	INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Nostell



1 Nostell Modular Furniture 2 Nostell Sanitaryware 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror

Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

1 Nostell Modular Furniture 2 Nostell Sanitaryware 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror 4 Solid Surface Worktop 5 Firbeck Countertop Basin 6 Malham Bathroom Tap

Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Nostell

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

600mm Worktops

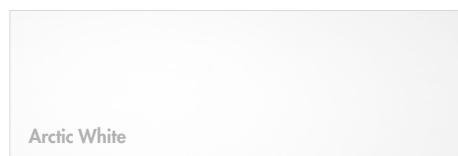
Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



Espada

Guarantees**5** Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Sanitaryware 3 Nuance Dual Flush Plate

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Espada modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£749.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£749.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£749.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£749.00
INST041433	Swiss Oak	£749.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
Total		£1030.00

Gloss White
INST041421



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041422



Matt
Midnight Grey
INST041423



Matt
Willow
INST041424



Swiss
Oak
INST041433



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041429	Gloss White	£792.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£792.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£792.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£792.00
INST041439	Swiss Oak	£792.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
Total		£1099.00

Gloss White
INST041429



Gloss
Light Grey
INST0414210



Matt
Midnight Grey
INST0414211



Matt
Willow
INST0414212



Swiss
Oak
INST041439



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£834.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£834.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£834.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£834.00
INST041438	Swiss Oak	£834.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
Total		£1144.00

Gloss White
INST041425



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041426



Matt
Midnight Grey
INST041427



Matt
Willow
INST041428



Swiss
Oak
INST041438



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414213	Gloss White	£884.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£884.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£884.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£884.00
INST041440	Swiss Oak	£884.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
Total		£1288.00

Gloss White
INST0414213



Gloss
Light Grey
INST0414214



Matt
Midnight Grey
INST0414215



Matt
Willow
INST0414216



Swiss
Oak
INST041440



Espada

Autumn 2025 / Prices include VAT

*Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular FurnitureGloss White
INST041411Gloss
Light Grey
INST041412Matt
Midnight Grey
INST041413Matt
Willow
INST041414Swiss
Oak
INST041420**500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White*	£657.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£657.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£657.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£657.00
INST041420	Swiss Oak*	£657.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
Total		£938.00

Gloss White
INST041419Gloss
Light Grey
INST0414110Matt
Midnight Grey
INST0414811Matt
Willow
INST0414812Swiss
Oak
INST041441**600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041419	Gloss White*	£719.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£719.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£719.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£719.00
INST041441	Swiss Oak*	£719.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
Total		£1026.00

Gloss White
INST041415Gloss
Light Grey
INST041416Matt
Midnight Grey
INST041417Matt
Willow
INST041418Swiss
Oak
INST041434**700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White*	£769.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£769.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£769.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£769.00
INST041434	Swiss Oak*	£769.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
Total		£1079.00

Gloss White
INST0414813Gloss
Light Grey
INST0414814Matt
Midnight Grey
INST0414815Matt
Willow
INST0414816Swiss
Oak
INST041445**800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414813	Gloss White*	£841.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£841.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£841.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£841.00
INST041445	Swiss Oak*	£841.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
Total		£1245.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Espada



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Firbeck Countertop Basin 3 Solid Surface Worktop 4 Brierley Illuminated Cabinet 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

 Gloss White
INST0405127

 Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129

 Matt Midnight Grey
INST0405132

 Matt Willow
INST0405131

 Swiss Oak
INST350WCSO


300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£323.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£323.00
INST350WCSO	Swiss Oak	£323.00
new INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00

 Gloss White
INST040399

 Gloss Light Grey
INST040394

 Matt Midnight Grey
INST0403106

 Matt Willow
INST0403107

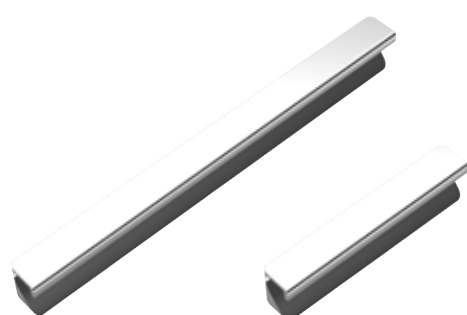
 Swiss Oak
INST560WCUSO


560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

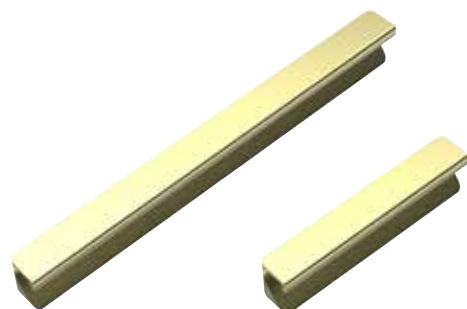


INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£363.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£363.00
INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£363.00
new INST560WCUMW	Matt White	£363.00


 Chrome
INST0414101

 Chrome
INST0414102

 Matt Black
INST0414103

 Matt Black
INST0414104

 Brushed Brass
INST0414109

 Brushed Brass
INST4141010

 Gunmetal
INST04141012

 Gunmetal
INST04141011

Handle Options

Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle

INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£32.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£26.00
INST0414103	250mm – Matt Black	£26.00
INST0414104	125mm – Matt Black	£20.00
INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£35.00
INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£27.00
INST04141012	250mm – Gunmetal	£35.00
INST04141011	125mm – Gunmetal	£27.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Espada

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414121	Arctic White	£241.00
INST0414122	Bianco Marble	£241.00
INST0414123	Dark Quartz	£241.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414124	Arctic White	£276.00
INST0414125	Bianco Marble	£276.00
INST0414126	Dark Quartz	£276.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414127	Arctic White	£310.00
INST0414128	Bianco Marble	£310.00
INST0414129	Dark Quartz	£310.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141210	Arctic White	£345.00
INST04141211	Bianco Marble	£345.00
INST04141212	Dark Quartz	£345.00

1000mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141000AW	Arctic White	£439.00
INST04141000BM	Bianco Marble	£439.00
INST04141000DQ	Dark Quartz	£439.00

1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141200AW	Arctic White	£565.00
INST04141200BM	Bianco Marble	£565.00
INST04141200DQ	Dark Quartz	£565.00

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Solid Surface Worktop 3 Brierley Countertop Basin 4 Hanlith Illuminated Cabinet

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Open Storage 3 Espada Sanitaryware 4 Firbeck Countertop Basin

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Espada Fluted modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041430



INSTFL041430	Matt White	£720.00
INSTFL041431	Matt Light Grey	£720.00
INSTFL041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£720.00
INSTFL041414	Matt Willow	£720.00
INSTFL041432	Swiss Oak	£720.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
Total		£1001.00

Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041413



Matt Willow
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041432



600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041442



INSTFL041442	Matt White	£782.00
INSTFL041443	Matt Light Grey	£782.00
INSTFL0414811	Matt Midnight Grey	£782.00
INSTFL0414812	Matt Willow	£782.00
INSTFL041444	Swiss Oak	£782.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
Total		£1089.00

Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414811



Matt Willow
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041444



700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041435



INSTFL041435	Matt White	£832.00
INSTFL041436	Matt Light Grey	£832.00
INSTFL041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£832.00
INSTFL041418	Matt Willow	£832.00
INSTFL041437	Swiss Oak	£832.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
Total		£1142.00

Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041417



Matt Willow
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041437



800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

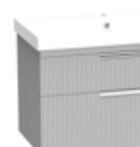


Matt White
INSTFL041446



INSTFL041446	Matt White	£931.00
INSTFL041447	Matt Light Grey	£931.00
INSTFL0414815	Matt Midnight Grey	£931.00
INSTFL0414816	Matt Willow	£931.00
INSTFL041448	Swiss Oak	£931.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
Total		£1335.00

Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414815



Matt Willow
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041448



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Open Storage 3 Firbeck Illuminated Mirror 4 Espada Sanitaryware 5 Nuance Dual Flush Plate 6 Firbeck Countertop Basin

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

Espada

200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf
Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



Gloss White
INSTESPOSGW



Matt
White
INSTESPOSMW



Gloss
Light Grey
INSTESPOSGLG



Matt
Light Grey
INSTESPOSMLG



Matt
Midnight Grey
INSTESPOSMG



Matt
Willow
INSTESPOSW



Swiss
Oak
INSTESPOSSO



INSTESPOSGW	Gloss White	£246.00
INSTESPOSMW	Matt White	£246.00
INSTESPOSGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSMLG	Matt Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSMG	Matt Midnight Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSW	Matt Willow	£246.00
INSTESPOSSO	Swiss Oak	£246.00

Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 29.

700mm	500mm200mm		1000mm	500mm500mm		1200mm	600mm600mm	
800mm	600mm200mm			200mm600mm200mm			500mm200mm500mm	
				800mm200mm			200mm800mm200mm	



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Sanitaryware 3 Keros Countertop Basin 4 Nuance Dual Flush Plate 5 Espada Open Storage

Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

new



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Laytham Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware
4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Crambeck

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR5FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR5FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR5FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR5FBMA



INSCR5FBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR5FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR5FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR5FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£723.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR6FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR6FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR6FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR6FBMA



INSCR6FBGW	Gloss White	£597.00
INSCR6FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£597.00
INSCR6FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£597.00
INSCR6FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£597.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£850.00

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR8FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR8FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR8FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR8FBMA



INSCR8FBGW	Gloss White	£684.00
INSCR8FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£684.00
INSCR8FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£684.00
INSCR8FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£684.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£1000.00

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403109



Matt Anthracite
INST0405133



INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£363.00
INST0405133	Matt Anthracite	£363.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

 Gloss White
INSCR5WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey
INSCR5WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green
INSCR5WBNG

 Matt Anthracite
INSCR5WBMA

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm


INSCR5WBGW	Gloss White	£439.00
INSCR5WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£439.00
INSCR5WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£439.00
INSCR5WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£439.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£661.00

 Gloss White
INSCR6WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey
INSCR6WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green
INSCR6WBNG

 Matt Anthracite
INSCR6WBMA

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm


INSCR6WBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR6WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR6WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR6WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£754.00

 Gloss White
INSCR8WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey
INSCR8WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green
INSCR8WBNG

 Matt Anthracite
INSCR8WBMA

800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm


INSCR8WBGW	Gloss White	£566.00
INSCR8WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£566.00
INSCR8WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£566.00
INSCR8WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£566.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£882.00

 Gloss White
INST0405127

 Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129

 Matt Nordic Green
INST0405125

 Matt Anthracite
INST0405134

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
 Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
 Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm


INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405125	Matt Nordic Green	£323.00
INST0405134	Matt Anthracite	£323.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Crambeck



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Broxa Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware
4 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Kilnsea Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware 4 Kiso Dual Flush Plate
5 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 6 Malham Bathroom Tap

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Crambeck

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

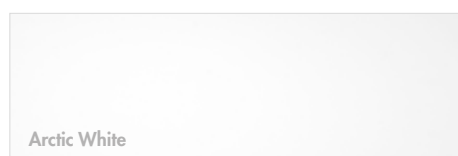
800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



- 1 Crambeck Modular Furniture
- 2 Kilnsea Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Firbeck Countertop Basin
- 4 Malham Bathroom Tap



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Handle Options

Handles sets sold separately.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

500mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR5FHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR5FHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR5FHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

600mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR6FHC	Chrome	£82.00
INSCR6FHMB	Matt Black	£82.00
INSCR6FHBB	Brushed Brass	£82.00

800mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR8FHC	Chrome	£94.00
INSCR8FHMB	Matt Black	£94.00
INSCR8FHBB	Brushed Brass	£94.00

500mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR5WHC	Chrome	£57.00
INSCR5WHMB	Matt Black	£57.00
INSCR5WHBB	Brushed Brass	£57.00

600mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR6WHC	Chrome	£63.00
INSCR6WHMB	Matt Black	£63.00
INSCR6WHBB	Brushed Brass	£63.00

800mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR8WHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR8WHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR8WHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

los

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

1 los Modular Furniture 2 Brierley Cabinet 3 Malham Sanitaryware 4 Malham Bathroom Tap

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the los modular
furniture collection



los

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST041270	Gloss White	£440.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£440.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£440.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£440.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£440.00
INST041226	Matt Nordic Green	£440.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00
Total		£657.00

Gloss White
INST041270



Gloss
Anthracite
INST041269



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041271



Matt
Dark Blue
INST041240



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041246



Matt
Nordic Green
INST041226



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041218	Gloss White	£473.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£473.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£473.00
INST041225	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
Total		£712.00

Gloss White
INST041218



Gloss
Anthracite
INST041217



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041265



Matt
Dark Blue
INST041238



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041244



Matt
Nordic Green
INST041225



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041734	Gloss White	£685.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£685.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£685.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£685.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£685.00
INST041812	Matt Nordic Green	£685.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
Total		£924.00

Gloss White
INST041734



Gloss
Anthracite
INST041735



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041736



Matt
Dark Blue
INST041737



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041738



Matt
Nordic Green
INST041812



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041224	Gloss White	£493.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£493.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£493.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£493.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£493.00
INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£493.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£257.00
Total		£750.00

Gloss White
INST041224



Gloss
Anthracite
INST041223



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041266



Matt
Dark Blue
INST041239



Gloss
Light Grey
INST041245



Matt
Nordic Green
INST041229



los

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

 Gloss White
INST04111

 Gloss Anthracite
INST04112

 Matt Stone Grey
INST04113

 Matt Dark Blue
INST04114

 Gloss Light Grey
INST04115

 Matt Nordic Green
INST041227

500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm



INST04111	Gloss White	£261.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£261.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£261.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£261.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£261.00
INST041227	Matt Nordic Green	£261.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00
		Total £427.00

 Gloss White
INST04181

 Gloss Anthracite
INST04182

 Matt Stone Grey
INST04183

 Matt Dark Blue
INST04184

 Gloss Light Grey
INST04185

 Matt Nordic Green
INST041813

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST04181	Gloss White	£354.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£354.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£354.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£354.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£354.00
INST041813	Matt Nordic Green	£354.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00
		Total £571.00

 Gloss White
INST04186

 Gloss Anthracite
INST04187

 Matt Stone Grey
INST04188

 Matt Dark Blue
INST04189

 Gloss Light Grey
INST041810

 Matt Nordic Green
INST041811

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm



INST04186	Gloss White	£360.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£360.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£360.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£360.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£360.00
INST041811	Matt Nordic Green	£360.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
		Total £599.00


 Matt Stone Grey
INST041264

 Matt Stone Grey
INST041265

 Matt Stone Grey
INST041568

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

los

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm



INST041211	Gloss White	£339.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£339.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£339.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£339.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£339.00
INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£339.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00
Total		£505.00

Gloss White
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite
INST0412162

Matt Stone Grey
INST041264

Matt Dark Blue
INST041237

Gloss Light Grey
INST041243

Matt Nordic Green
INST041228



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST0403103	Gloss White	£509.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£509.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£509.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£509.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£509.00
INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£509.00

Gloss White
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite
INST0403102

Matt Stone Grey
INST0403101

Matt Dark Blue
INST0403105

Gloss Light Grey
INST0403100

Matt Nordic Green
INST0403108



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£29.00

Albany Pull Handle

INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00



Matt Black
INST041101

Matt Black
INST041102

Matt Black
INST041103

Chrome
INFHALB.160.C

Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B

Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A

Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

los Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style			Albany Pull Handle Style			
*Handle mounted vertically only	INST041101	INST041102	INST041103	INFHALB.160.C	INFHALB.160.B	INFHALB.160.A	INFHALB.160.GM
Range	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	190mm	190mm	190mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●	●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●			●*	●*	●*	●*
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●

los

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

 Gloss White
INST041509

 Gloss Anthracite
INST041508

 Matt Stone Grey
INST041568

 Matt Dark Blue
INST041511

 Gloss Light Grey
INST041512

 Matt Nordic Green
INST04151


350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)

Door – Left hand opening only

Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers

Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard

Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



INST041509	Gloss White	£348.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£348.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£348.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£348.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£348.00
INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£348.00


 las Worktop in Bianco Marble
+ Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST0411222	Arctic White	£178.00
INST0411233	Bianco Marble	£178.00
INST0411244	Dark Quartz	£178.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST0411255	Arctic White	£203.00
INST0411266	Bianco Marble	£203.00
INST0411277	Dark Quartz	£203.00


 Gloss Light Grey
INST041244

 Gloss Anthracite
INST041735

 Matt Stone Grey
INST04188



1 Ios Modular Furniture 2 Solid Surface Worktop 3 Firbeck Countertop Basin 4 Kilnsea Illuminated Mirror

los Compact

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Compact Modular Furniture



1 los Compact Modular Furniture 2 Kiso Dual Flush Button 3 Espada Sanitaryware

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Compact Modular Furniture

los Compact

Gloss White
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green
INST041230



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 133)
Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top and main fascia panel for easy installation and access
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 278(d) mm



1000mm Left Handed Basin Unit

INST041231	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041233	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041232	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041241	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041247	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041230	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

1000mm Right Handed Basin Unit

INST041234	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041236	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041235	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041242	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041248	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041249	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

INST0411134	350mm – Chrome	£31.00
INST0411336	350mm – Matt Black	£31.00

Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£29.00
------------	-----------------------	--------

Chrome
INST0411134

Matt Black
INST0411336



Matt Black
INST041103

los Compact Basin Unit is supplied with Chrome Cup Handles



los Compact Basin Unit in Matt Dark Blue + Right Handed Isocast Basin



Keros

Guarantees

5 Years
on Keros Modular Furniture

1 Keros Modular Furniture 2 Malham Sanitaryware 3 Oval Dual Flush Button 4 Ios Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

5 Years
on Keros Modular Furniture

Keros

Gloss White
INSKE10BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE10BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE10BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE10BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE10BWVGL



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat or flush button / flush plate.



Left Handed

NEW	INSKE10BWGWL	Gloss White	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWVGL	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INST049086			1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand

Total* £1557.00

Right Handed

NEW	INSKE10BWGWR	Gloss White	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10BWVGR	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
NEW	INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INST049087			1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand

Total* £1557.00

Gloss White
INSKE12BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE12BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE12BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE12BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE12BWVGL



1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat or flush button / flush plate.



Left Handed

NEW	INSKE12BWGWL	Gloss White	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWVGL	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
NEW	INSKE12BL	1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£635.00

Total* £1686.00

Right Handed

NEW	INSKE12BWGWR	Gloss White	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12BWVGR	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
NEW	INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
NEW	INSKE12BR	1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£635.00

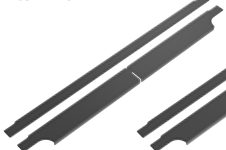
Total* £1686.00

Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black			
NEW	INSKE10HB	1000mm	£90.00
NEW	INSKE12HB	1200mm	£104.00
Brushed Brass			
NEW	INSKE10HBB	1000mm	£90.00
NEW	INSKE12HBB	1200mm	£104.00

Matt Black
INSKE10HB



Matt Black
INSKE12HB



Brushed Brass
INSKE10HBB



Brushed Brass
INSKE12HBB



Keros Pull Handle +
Trim in Matt Black



Keros Pull Handle +
Trim in Brushed Brass



Icaria

1 Icaria Modular Furniture 2 Nuance Flush Plate 3 Eske Illuminated Mirror



Autumn 2025 / Prices include VAT

Guarantees

5 Years
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Matt Powder Blue
INSTO41526



Matt Willow
INSTO41516



Matt Willow
INSTO41523



Guarantees

5 Years
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Icaria modular
furniture collection



Icaria

400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INSTFL041520	Matt White	£259.00
INSTFL041521	Matt Light Grey	£259.00
INSTFL041522	Matt Dark Blue	£259.00
INSTFL041523	Matt Willow	£259.00
INSTFL041526	Matt Powder Blue	£259.00
INSTFL041527	Swiss Oak	£259.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £418.00

*Alternative handle option

Matt White
INSTFL041520



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041521



Matt Dark Blue
INSTFL041522



Matt Willow
INSTFL041523



Matt Powder Blue
INSTFL041526



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041527



400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041520	Gloss White	£235.00
INST041521	Gloss Light Grey	£235.00
INST041522	Matt Dark Blue	£235.00
INST041523	Matt Willow	£235.00
INST041526	Matt Powder Blue	£235.00
INST041527	Swiss Oak	£235.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £394.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041520



Gloss Light Grey
INST041521



Matt Dark Blue
INST041522



Matt Willow
INST041523



Matt Powder Blue
INST041526



Swiss Oak
INST041527



400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041513	Gloss White	£181.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£181.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£181.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£181.00
INST041528	Matt Powder Blue	£181.00
INST041519	Swiss Oak	£181.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £340.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041513



Gloss Light Grey
INST041514



Matt Dark Blue
INST041515



Matt Willow
INST041516



Matt Powder Blue
INST041528



Swiss Oak
INST041519



Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

new



1 2 Azerley Modular Furniture 3 Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open (hinged on right hand)
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm



INSAZ4FSUB	Natural Beige	£394.00
INSAZ4FSUO	Natural Oak	£394.00
INSAZ4FSUW	Walnut	£394.00
INSAZ4FSUHB	Henley Blue	£394.00
INSAZ4B1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£73.00
Total		£467.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ4FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ4FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ4FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ4FSUHB



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



INSAZ5FSUB	Natural Beige	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUO	Natural Oak	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUW	Walnut	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUHB	Henley Blue	£477.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£197.00
Total		£674.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ5FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ5FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ5FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ5FSUHB



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



INSAZ6FSUB	Natural Beige	£490.00
INSAZ6FSUO	Natural Oak	£490.00
INSAZ6FSUW	Walnut	£490.00
INSAZ6FSUHB	Henley Blue	£490.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£278.00
Total		£768.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ6FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ6FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ6FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ6FSUHB



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Flush Button – Not included
Sanitaryware – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm



INSAZBTWUB	Natural Beige	£319.00
INSAZBTWUO	Natural Oak	£319.00
INSAZBTWUW	Walnut	£319.00
INSAZBTWUHB	Henley Blue	£319.00

Natural Beige
INSAZBTWUB



Natural Oak
INSAZBTWUO



Walnut
INSAZBTWUW



Henley Blue
INSAZBTWUHB



Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

 Natural Beige
INSAZ5WHUB

 Natural Oak
INSAZ5WHUO

 Walnut
INSAZ5WHUW

 Henley Blue
INSAZ5WHUHB

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
 Tap – Not included
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm


INSAZ5WHUB	Natural Beige	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUO	Natural Oak	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUW	Walnut	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUHB	Henley Blue	£519.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£197.00
Total		£716.00

 Natural Beige
INSAZ6WHUB

 Natural Oak
INSAZ6WHUO

 Walnut
INSAZ6WHUW

 Henley Blue
INSAZ6WHUHB

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
 Tap – Not included
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm


INSAZ6WHUB	Natural Beige	£519.00
INSAZ6WHUO	Natural Oak	£519.00
INSAZ6WHUW	Walnut	£519.00
INSAZ6WHUHB	Henley Blue	£519.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£278.00
Total		£797.00

 Natural Beige
INSAZ8WHUB

 Natural Oak
INSAZ8WHUO

 Walnut
INSAZ8WHUW

 Henley Blue
INSAZ8WHUHB

800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
 Tap – Not included
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm


INSAZ8WHUB	Natural Beige	£626.00
INSAZ8WHUO	Natural Oak	£626.00
INSAZ8WHUW	Walnut	£626.00
INSAZ8WHUHB	Henley Blue	£626.00
INSAZ8B1TH	810mm One Taphole Basin	£324.00
Total		£950.00

 Natural Beige
INSAZWCB

 Natural Oak
INSAZWCO

 Walnut
INSAZWCV

 Henley Blue
INSAZWCHB

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
 Door Hinges – Push to open
 Storage – Four internal shelves
 Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm


INSAZWCB	Natural Beige	£540.00
INSAZWCO	Natural Oak	£540.00
INSAZWCV	Walnut	£540.00
INSAZWCHB	Henley Blue	£540.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture



Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm



INSAZEGBWW

£233.00



Groove Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm



INSAZGRBWW

£176.00



Round Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSAZROBWW

£233.00



- 1 Azerley Modular Furniture
- 2 Azerley Halifax Oak Worktop
- 3 Azerley Groove Countertop Bowl
- 4 White Silk Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

600mm Worktops

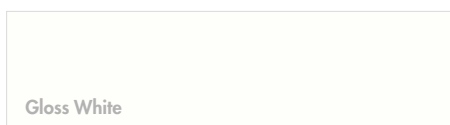
Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ6WTGW	Gloss White	£151.00
INSAZ6WTO	Halifax Oak	£151.00
INSAZ6WTM	Levento Marble	£151.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

INSAZ8WTGW	Gloss White	£173.00
INSAZ8WTO	Halifax Oak	£173.00
INSAZ8WTM	Levento Marble	£173.00



Kilnsea

Guarantees**10** Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

Kilnsea

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM600PI

INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£378.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£378.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£378.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£378.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£378.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£378.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £570.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS600PI

INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£546.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£546.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£546.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£546.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£546.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£546.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £738.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3600PI

INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£760.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£760.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£760.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£760.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£760.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£760.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £952.00

*Alternative black basin

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea Modular Furniture 2 Azerley Bathroom Tap 3 Keros Concealed Shower



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW

Matt Black
INSKIHAMB



Brushed Brass
INSKIHABBR



**Handle Options
(Additional Charge)**

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

INSKIHAMB	Matt Black	£24.00
INSKIHABBR	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM500PI

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£332.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£332.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£332.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£332.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£332.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£332.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
		Total £511.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS500PI

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£451.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£451.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£451.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£451.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£451.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£451.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
		Total £630.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3500PI

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£664.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£664.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£664.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£664.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£664.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£664.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
		Total £843.00

*Alternative black basin

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

1 Kilnsea Modular Furniture 2 Kilnsea Bathroom Tap 3 Slean Sanitaryware 4 Milos Concealed Shower 5 Brierley Freestanding Bath

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

Kilnsea

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)
Door – Reversible for left or right hand
Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black INSKIWC2UMB Matt Terracotta INSKIWC2UTE Matt Blue Steel INSKIWC2UBS Matt Plum INSKIWC2UPL Matt Pistachio INSKIWC2UPI



INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£327.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£327.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£327.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£327.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£327.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£327.00

550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIBTWWCW



Matt Black
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIBTWWCPI

INSKIBTWWCW	Matt White	£305.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£305.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£305.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£305.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£305.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£305.00





Slim depth designs for compact spaces



Isocast Inline, basins & worktop options



Standard depth configurations with multiple handles finishes

Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of Shaker, Slab or J-Pull style fitted furniture ranges, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Slab Style Fitted Furniture
- 2 Firbeck Sanitaryware
- 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Oval Flush Plate
- 5 Isocast Inline Basin



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	64
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	66
Shaker Doors	68
Slab Doors	70
J-Pull Doors	72
Handles	73
Worktops	74
Panels + Plinths	75
Coordinating Bath Panels	75
Fitted Furniture Selections	76

Fitted Furniture

What's new and
trending this season...

Shaker Doors
Page 68



Slab Doors
Page 70



J-Pull Doors
Page 72



INSTINCT®

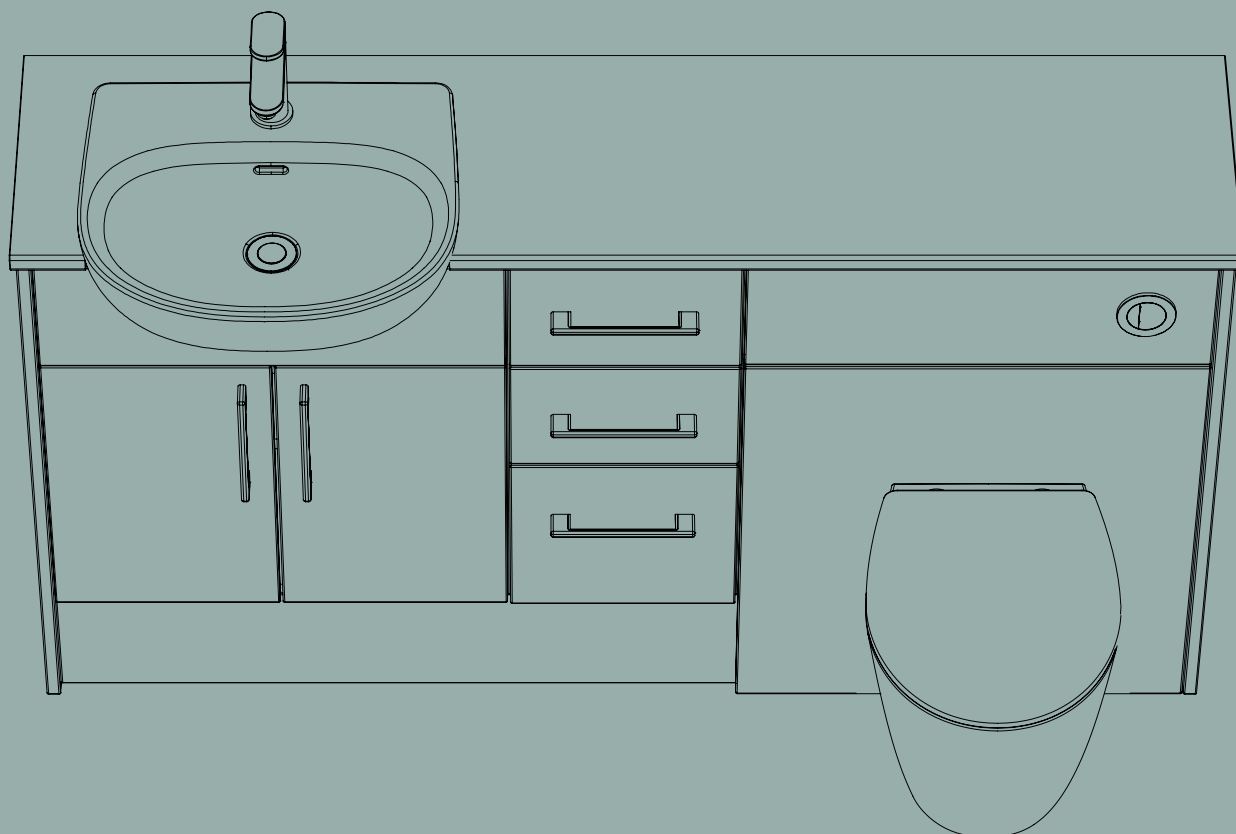
Take a closer
look at the fitted
furniture collection



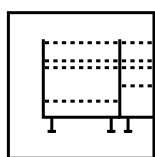
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

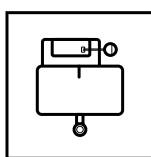


Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



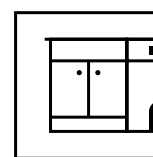
Step 1 Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



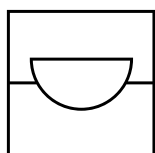
Step 2 Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



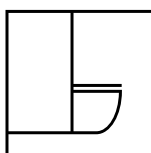
Step 3 Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



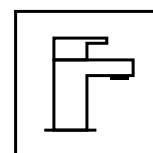
Step 4 Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



Step 5 Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



Semi-Countertop
Basin Unit

Single Door
Floor Cupboard

Back To Wall
WC Unit



Single Door
Floor Cupboards

Drawer
Line Unit

Full
Height Unit

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 68-72)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

Standard Depth



Slim Depth



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

3. Handles (Page 73)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



4. Worktops (Page 74)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (Page 75)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Sanitaryware (Pages 80-129)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



7. Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 75)

Select a Coordinating bath panel.



8. Tap Options (Pages 206-249)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Mat Natural White (Shaker Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Drawer Line Unit 4 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass
5 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop 6 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass 7 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533SH.XX	150mm*	£305.00
INF2033SH.XX	200mm*	£325.00
INF3033SH.XX	300mm	£354.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SH.XX	600mm	£521.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043SH.XX	300mm	£779.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053SH.XX	300mm	£519.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SH.XX	500mm	£445.00
INF6023SH.XX	600mm	£468.00

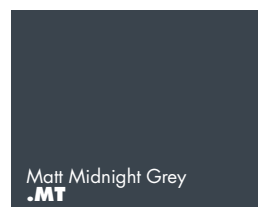
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SH.XX	500mm	£510.00
INF6013SH.XX	600mm	£521.00
INF7013SH.XX	700mm	£557.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Shaker Style, Slim Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass
4 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop 5 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass 6 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –

150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm

300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532SH.XX 150mm* £292.00

INF2032SH.XX 200mm* £312.00

INF3032SH.XX 300mm £339.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –

300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF3042SH.XX 300mm £714.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –

500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm

600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SH.XX 500mm £433.00

INF6022SH.XX 600mm £458.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –

500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm

600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

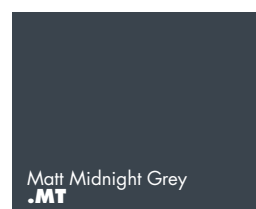
INF5012SH.XX 500mm £497.00

INF6012SH.XX 600mm £510.00

INF7012SH.XX 700mm £546.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Nordic Green (Slab Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan
4 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 5 Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533SL.XX	150mm	£305.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm	£325.00
INF3033SL.XX	300mm	£354.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SL.XX	600mm	£521.00
--------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043SL.XX	300mm	£779.00
--------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053SL.XX	300mm	£519.00
--------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SL.XX	500mm	£445.00
INF6023SL.XX	600mm	£468.00

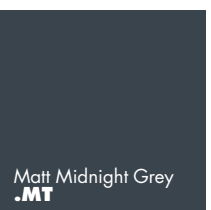
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SL.XX	500mm	£510.00
INF6013SL.XX	600mm	£521.00
INF7013SL.XX	700mm	£557.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace .XX with the required colour below:

					
Gloss White .W	Matt Fossil .FL	Matt Stone Grey .ST	Matt Midnight Grey .MT	Matt Dark Blue .KB	Matt Nordic Green .NG

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532SL.XX 150mm £293.00

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF2032SL.XX 200mm £312.00

INF3032SL.XX 300mm £339.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF3042SL.XX 300mm £714.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SL.XX 500mm £433.00

INF6022SL.XX 600mm £458.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

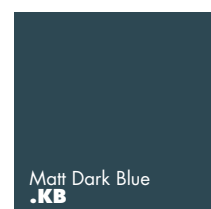
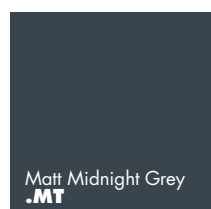
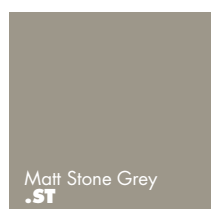
INF5012SL.XX 500mm £497.00

INF6012SL.XX 600mm £510.00

INF7012SL.XX 700mm £546.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



Standard Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£305.00
INF1533JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£305.00
INF2033JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£333.00
INF2033JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£333.00
INF3033JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£363.00
INF3033JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£363.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033JP.XX	600mm	£541.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043JPL.XX	Left Hand	£779.00
INF3043JPR.XX	Right Hand	£779.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053JPL.XX	300mm	£519.00
----------------------	-------	---------

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013JP.XX	500mm	£529.00
INF6013JP.XX	600mm	£541.00
INF7013JP.XX	700mm	£579.00

Slim Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£292.00
INF1532JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£292.00
INF2032JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£321.00
INF2032JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£321.00
INF3032JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£349.00
INF3032JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£349.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm

INF3042JPL.XX	Left Hand	£714.00
INF3042JPR.XX	Right Hand	£714.00

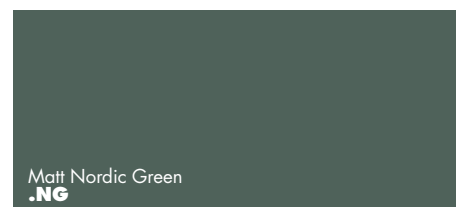
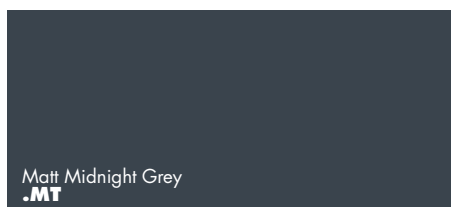
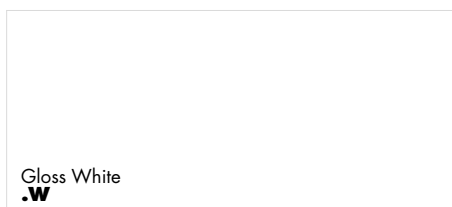
Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5012JP.XX	500mm	£517.00
INF6012JP.XX	600mm	£529.00
INF7012JP.XX	700mm	£568.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 7 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.

Richmond Knob		
INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£15.00

Carolina Knob		
INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£13.00

Washington Knob		
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Hudson Knob		
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00

Albany Knob		
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00

Toledo Knob		
 INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
 INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
 INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00

Tahoe Knob		
 INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00

Montana Pull Handle		
INFHMON.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£12.00

Stamford Pull Handle		
INFHSMF.C	Chrome	£34.00

Stockton Pull Handle		
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£21.00
INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£21.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£21.00

Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00



Richmond
Chrome
INFHRIC.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Carolina
Chrome
INFHCAR.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHUD.B



Hudson
Chrome
INFHUD.C



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHUD.A



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.B



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN



Montana
Chrome
INFHMON.C



Montana
Matt Black
INFHMON.B



Stamford
Chrome
INFHSMF.C



Stockton
Chrome
INFHSTK.C



Stockton
Matt Black
INFHSTK.B



Stockton
Brushed Brass
INFHSTK.A



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.160.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops

Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

Overall Dimensions –

1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)

1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)

1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)

1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W12A.XX	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£644.00
INF3W18A.XX	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£822.00
INF2W12A.XX	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£452.00
INF2W18A.XX	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£656.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

Overall Dimensions –

1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)

2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)

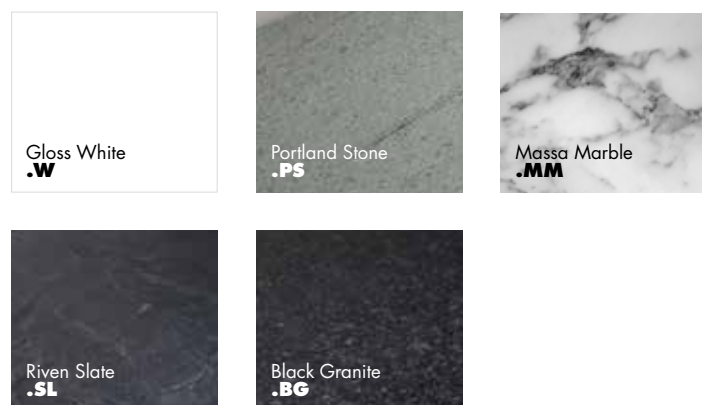
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)

2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W1524.XX	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£208.00
INF3W2024.XX	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£258.00
INF2W1524.XX	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£175.00
INF2W2024.XX	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£224.00

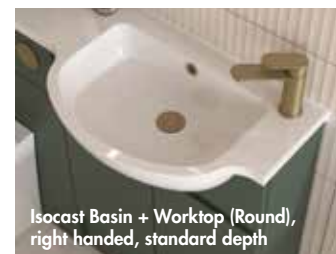
How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units

1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INIS1002S.L	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
1200mm	INIS1202S.L	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
1500mm	INIS1500S.L	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£721.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£721.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units

1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INSO1002S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
	INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
	INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
	INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
1200mm	INSO1202S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
	INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
1500mm	INSO1500S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
	INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£642.00
	INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
	INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£642.00

Isocast Inline Basin

INCL60537	Standard Depth	£322.00
INCL60522	Slim Depth	£288.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture



Instinct fitted furniture can be wall mounted, for an elevated look

5. Panels + Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Plinths			
1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£86.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£86.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£86.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£86.00
	INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£86.00
2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£111.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£111.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£111.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£111.00
	INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£111.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£56.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£56.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£56.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£56.00
	INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£56.00

Panels			
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£91.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£91.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£91.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£91.00
	INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£91.00

6. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

7. Coordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with Coordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£270.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£270.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£270.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£270.00
	INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£270.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£165.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£165.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£165.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£165.00
	INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£165.00

8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 100-101 Malham for WC and Seat, pages 208-233 for Basin Mixer choices, page 133 for Concealed Cistern and page 136 for Flush Button.

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*
	INST1210046	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
	INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*
	INST1212011	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
	INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*
	INST1215115	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
	INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*
	INST1210034	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*
	INST0411995	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*
	INST0411999	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210261	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*
LH Basin	INST1210262	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*

RH Basin	INST1212271	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*
LH Basin	INST1212272	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*

RH Basin	INST1215281	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*
LH Basin	INST1215282	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210291	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*
LH Basin	INST1210292	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*

RH Basin	INST12122101	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*
LH Basin	INST12122102	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*

RH Basin	INST12152111	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*
LH Basin	INST12152112	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210115	Fossil†	£1726.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210114	Fossil†	£1726.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212126	Fossil†	£1814.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212125	Fossil†	£1814.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215136	Fossil†	£2302.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215135	Fossil†	£2302.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210175	Fossil†	£1701.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210174	Fossil†	£1701.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212185	Fossil†	£1793.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212184	Fossil†	£1793.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215195	Fossil†	£2266.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215194	Fossil†	£2266.00*

Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Hemsworth	84
Nostell	88
Kinsley	90
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Dene	92
Espada	94
 Hanlith	98
 Malham	100
 Crambeck	102
Firbeck	104
Brierley	106
Lissett	108
Wave	110
Ecstasy	114
Skean	116
Nuance	118

Sanitaryware Accessories

WC Pillar Units	122
Smart WCs	123
Countertop Basins	124
Cloakroom Basins	126
Overflow Caps	126
Replacement Flush Buttons	127
Toilet Seats	128
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	129
Toilet Seat Hinges	129

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans + Bidets														
		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
														
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Traditional Sanitaryware														
Hemsworth	84	●	●		●	●	●							●
Nostell	88	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Kinsley	90	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Contemporary Sanitaryware														
Dene	92	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Espada	94	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
 Hanlith	98	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●
 Malham	100	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
 Crambeck	102	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Firbeck	104	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Brierley	106	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Lissett	108	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Wave	110	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Ecstasy	114	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Skean	116	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Nuance	118	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●

Sanitaryware – Basins													
		Basin Type								Features			
													
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Traditional Sanitaryware													
Hemsworth	84	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
Nostell	88			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	90			●					●	●	●		
Contemporary Sanitaryware													
Dene	92	●	●	●				●					
Espada	94						●		●	●		●	
 Hanlith	98		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
 Malham	100		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
 Crambeck	102		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Firbeck	104		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Brierley	106		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Lissett	108			●			●		●	●			
Wave	110		●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Ecstasy	114		●	●	●			●		●		●	●
Nuance	118		●			●	●		●	●		●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless

Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height

The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection

Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Easy Install

Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Full Flush Volume

The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume

The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume

A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



Air Gap

Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush

Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Touch Controls

Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release

Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

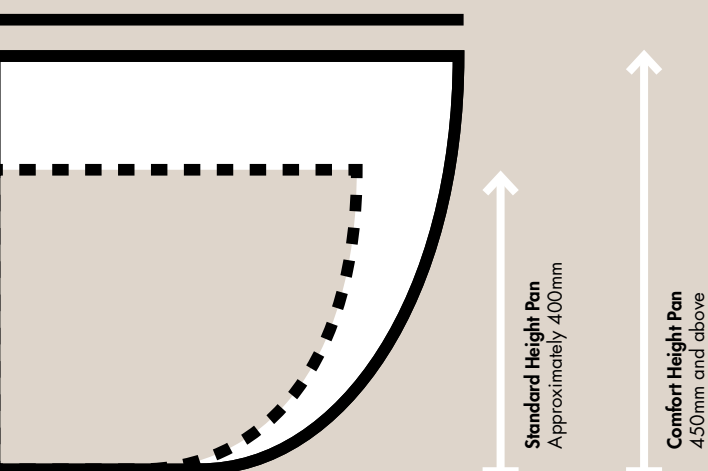


Toilet Seats
Page 128

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

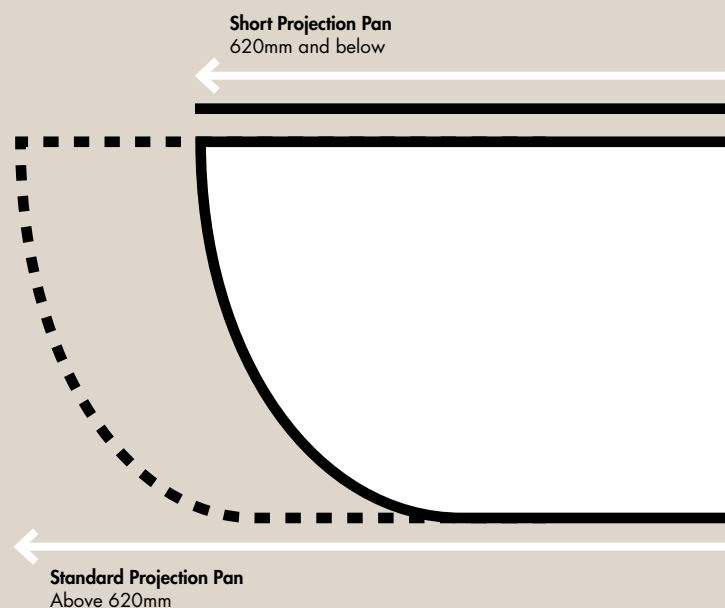
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 81 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics

2 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
3 Hemsworth Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover in Matt Black 4 Hemsworth Lever Mono Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	2 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Hemsworth

new



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£304.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£249.00
new INST9042*	Close Coupled Cistern Lever, Brushed Brass	£93.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
new INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
Total		£767.00

*Alternative cistern Lever option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



INST02014	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£379.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF*	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
new INST02082**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
Total		£593.00

*Alternative seat option

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02003⁰	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02010⁰	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£124.00
Total		£378.00



Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£193.00
INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



new

Soft Close Thermoset Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST1255S-SF	White	£128.00
---------------------	-------	---------



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat
2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included)

Complementary Accessory Finishes

⁰See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**2** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components**1** Year
on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit

Hemsworth



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
new INST02005BB	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass	£652.00
INST02005*	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£455.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
new INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £1354.00

*Alternative flush pipe option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	2 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components	1 Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--	---

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
INST02006BB	Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass	£168.00
INST02006*	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£119.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
Total		£870.00

*Alternative flush pipe option
**Alternative seat option
***Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013^o	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£232.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£124.00
Total		£356.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal

INST02015



INST02016



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



INST02015^o	One Taphole Basin	£303.00
INST02016^o	Two Taphole Basin	£303.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013^o	£232.00
------------------------------	---------

Nostell

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics

2 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



- 1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Aloe Green
 3 Ios Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Brass Finish

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics
2 Years on Seats
2 Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look
at the Nostell
sanitaryware collection



Nostell



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
INST02069	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
INST02070*	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £776.00

*Alternative cistern option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£383.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £457.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 129 for alternative brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
²See page 126 for alternative brushed brass overflow cover options



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£406.00
INST02070	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
INST02069*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

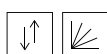
Total £792.00

*Alternative cistern option



Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm



INST02072	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge	£133.00
INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024^o	One Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02025^o	Two Taphole Basin	£245.00

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026^o	One Taphole Basin	£247.00
INST02027^o	Two Taphole Basin	£247.00

Kinsley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
------------------	--	---------

INST02022^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£198.00
------------------------------	-----------------------	---------

INST02028-SF[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£81.00
---------------------------------	---	--------

Total £716.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£383.00
------------------	---	---------

INST02028-SF[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£81.00
---------------------------------	---	--------

Total £465.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£406.00
------------------	--	---------

INST02022^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£198.00
------------------------------	-----------------------	---------

INST02028-SF[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£81.00
---------------------------------	---	--------

Total £685.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02071[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00
------------------------------	--	--------

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024[°]	One Taphole Basin	£245.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

INST02025[°]	Two Taphole Basin	£245.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026[°]	One Taphole Basin	£247.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

INST02027[°]	Two Taphole Basin	£247.00
------------------------------	-------------------	---------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options [°]See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
^Δ See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

Dene

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

1 Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Keros Concealed Shower

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*	1 Year on Seats*	3 Years on Working Components*
---------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Dene



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£414.00
-------------------	---	---------

INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£149.00
-----------------	----------------------------------	---------

INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£90.00
-----------------	---	--------

Total £653.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£356.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£90.00
-----------------	---	--------

INSDN-001BRB*	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£649.00
----------------------	--	---------

INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£157.00
-------------------	---	---------

Total £446.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£423.00
------------------	---	---------

INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£149.00
-----------------	----------------------------------	---------

INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£90.00
-----------------	---	--------

Total £662.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£357.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£90.00
-----------------	---	--------

INSDN-001HRB*	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£649.00
----------------------	--	---------

INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£157.00
-------------------	---	---------

Total £447.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option

White
INSDN022



Black
INSDN022B

400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022	White	£187.00
-----------------	-------	---------

INSDN022B	Black	£356.00
------------------	-------	---------

White
INSDN023



Black
INSDN023B

420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023	White	£208.00
-----------------	-------	---------

INSDN023B	Black	£388.00
------------------	-------	---------

White
INSDN025



Black
INSDN025B

600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025	White	£296.00
-----------------	-------	---------

INSDN025B	Black	£518.00
------------------	-------	---------

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Espada



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01042	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£487.00
INST01009^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
INST01023^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00

*Alternative seat option

Total £817.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01010	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£438.00
INST01009^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00

Total £768.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options

^ΔSee page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01043	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£477.00
INST01009^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01023[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
INST01011^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00

*Alternative seat option

Total £784.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01022	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£448.00
INST01009^Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00

Total £778.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01041	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£444.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
INST01023^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00

*Alternative seat option

Total £582.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01031	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£365.00
INST01023[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00

Total £480.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01012	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£395.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00

Total £533.00

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics

5 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components


560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



INST01013^o 560mm, One Taphole Basin £223.00

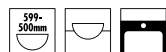
INST01014 Full Pedestal £103.00

Total £326.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

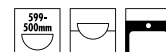


INST01024^o £311.00



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



INST01025^o £280.00



- 1 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
2 Espada Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Gloss White



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01011[†] £138.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01023[†] £115.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options

^oSee page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Complementary sanitaryware



Range of bath sizes and colour finishes

Explore the Espada Collection

- 1 Espada Modular Furniture
- 2 Espada Sanitaryware
- 3 Espada Baths

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Hanlith

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Hanlith Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Espada Modular Furniture 3 Firbeck Countertop Basin
 4 Malham Bathroom Tap 5 Laytham Pill Shaped Mirror 6 Fluted Pendant Light

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Hanlith



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA0010	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£414.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£732.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA001C	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£456.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£774.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA016	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£359.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£134.00
Total		£493.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01051	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£397.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
Total		£531.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£226.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£81.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£81.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044	£170.00
------------------	---------

INST01039



INST01038



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

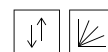


INST01039⁹	Slim Depth	£237.00
INST01038⁹	Standard Depth	£275.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 39(h) x 345(w) x 439(d) mm



INSTHA003	£123.00
------------------	---------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options ⁹See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
⁴See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

Malham

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin
3 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹ Slim Depth £237.00

INST01038⁹ Standard Depth £275.00

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹ 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

Malham

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001O Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001O Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003S Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003W* Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £703.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options ²See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
³See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001C Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001C Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003S Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003W* Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £743.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016C Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £422.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £373.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £373.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

new



- 1 Crambeck Modular Furniture
 2 Malham Bathroom Tap
 3 Crambeck Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹	Slim Depth	£237.00
INST01038⁹	Standard Depth	£275.00

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions –
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£226.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£81.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£81.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR0010C Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR0010 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £703.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001CC Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001C Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £743.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016C Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan £422.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £373.00

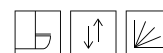
INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016 Standard Height Back To Wall Pan £373.00

INSTMA003W Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

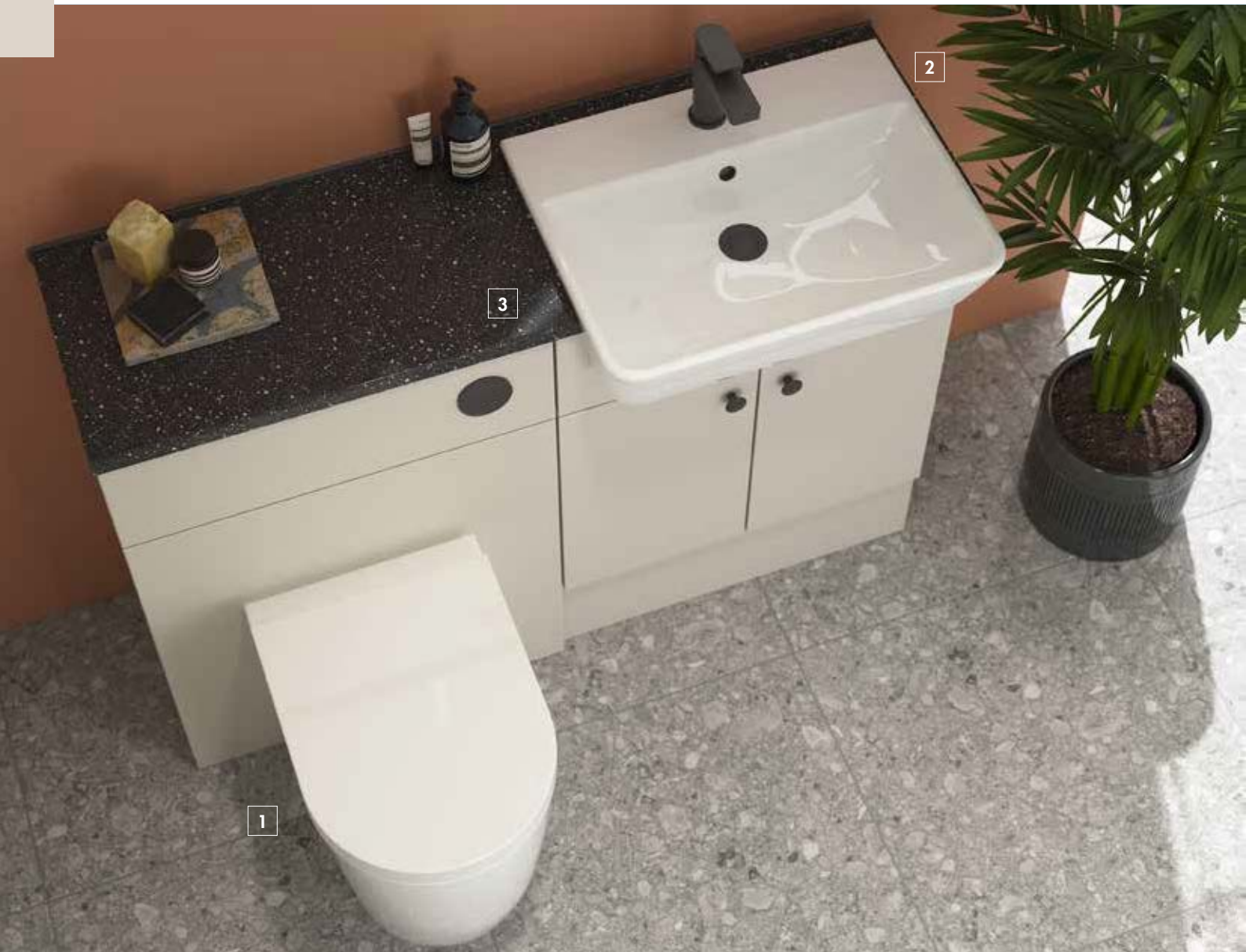
Total £501.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options ²See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
³See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

Firbeck

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

- 1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Matt Fossil

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039 ⁹	Slim Depth	£237.00
INST01038 ⁹	Standard Depth	£275.00

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045 ⁹	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£226.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£81.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£81.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Take a closer look
at the Firbeck
sanitaryware collection



Firbeck



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02066 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £478.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £806.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01052 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £412.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £740.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02067 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £521.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £849.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01053 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £782.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02065 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £444.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £578.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01051 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £397.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £531.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01050 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £393.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £527.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options ²See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
³See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

1 Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan 2 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Black
 3 Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 4 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01032 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £473.00

INST01034^A Close Coupled Cistern £138.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £691.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01035 Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £390.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £470.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01033 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

INST01034^A Close Coupled Cistern £138.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £713.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01036 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £405.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £485.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm



INST01039[°] £237.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045[°] 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

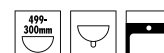
INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

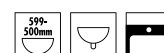


INST01044 £170.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

130(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01038[°] £275.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options [°]See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options
^A See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

Lissett

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**5** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components

- 1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
 2 Lissett Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
 3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£119.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£131.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02033 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

INST02035¹ Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £368.00

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Lissett



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02055	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£572.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£572.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 129 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ΔSee page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

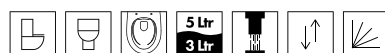


INST02054	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£612.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£391.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£590.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

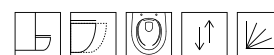


INST02053	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£359.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£431.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

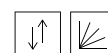


INST02032	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£313.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£385.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02035[†]	£72.00
------------------------------	--------

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Wave



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA001DR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£370.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£125.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£88.00

Total £599.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA001DCR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£359.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR	£125.00
INSKN004SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£88.00
INSWA004*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00

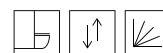
Total £572.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£343.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £447.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013RBL	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£598.00
INSWA003SCBL	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£161.00

Total £759.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£354.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£104.00

Total £458.00



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013	Wall Hung Pan	£343.00
INSWA013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£354.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £447.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components***Floor Standing Bidet**

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

**INSWA030**

£380.00

**Wall Hung Bidet**

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

**INSWA031**

£390.00

**550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

**INSWA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £177.00**INSWA009** Full Pedestal £83.00

Total £260.00

**550mm Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

**INSWA011**

£234.00

**500mm Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

**INSNU011A***

£198.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

**INSNU004SLIM**

£104.00

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

**INSNU004WRAP**

£104.00

**550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

**INSWA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £177.00**INSDE010** Semi Pedestal £43.00

Total £220.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Sanitaryware

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics*

1 Year
on Seats*

3 Years
on Working Components*

Wave



1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Ecstasy

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

1 Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
2 Ecstasy Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

£270.00

White
INSEC014S



Black
INSEC014SB

540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S

White

£187.00

INSEC014SB

Black

£325.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015

£146.00

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* **1** Year on Seats* **3** Years on Working Components*

Ecstasy



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSEC0100R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£411.00
INSEC002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£161.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £627.00

*Alternative seat option



560mm One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 185(w) x 180(d) mm (INSEC017)
385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm (INSSA010N)



INSEC016	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£220.00
INSEC017	Full Pedestal	£95.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£88.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC0100R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£348.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £403.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC001A	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£395.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £450.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£395.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£55.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £450.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm



INSEC031		£405.00
-----------------	--	---------



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm



INSEC030		£385.00
-----------------	--	---------

Skean

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

□ Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Skean



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001ACR Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £323.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £535.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001CR Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £297.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £509.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001AR Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £349.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £561.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001R Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £318.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

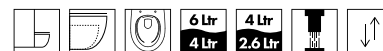
Total £530.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN001BR Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £343.00

INSKN001BTWR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £322.00

INSKN004SLIM Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £88.00

Total £753.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001HR Rimless Wall Hung Pan £333.00

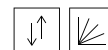
INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £437.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

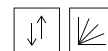


INSNU004WRAP £104.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM £88.00

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



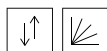
INSWA003

£104.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



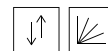
INSNU004WRAP

£104.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU004SLIM

£104.00

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Nuance



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£293.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£102.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

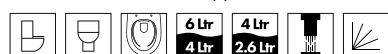
Total £499.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001RC	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£278.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£102.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £484.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU-001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£278.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£102.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

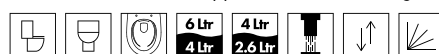
Total £484.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£262.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£102.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £468.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012AR	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£307.00
-------------------	---	---------

INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
----------------------	---	---------

Total £411.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£296.00
------------------	--	---------

INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
----------------------	---	---------

Total £400.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£286.00
------------------	--	---------

INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
----------------------	---	---------

Total £390.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components***Nuance Round 550mm Basin
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£83.00
		Total £260.00

**Nuance Square 500mm Basin
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSNU009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£65.00
		Total £237.00

**Nuance Round 550mm Basin
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£43.00
		Total £220.00

**Nuance Square 500mm Basin
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£88.00
		Total £260.00

**Nuance Round 500mm
Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**INSNU011A***

£198.00

**Nuance Round 550mm
Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**INSWA011**

£234.00

**Nuance Round 560mm
Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

**INSNU018**

£224.00

**400mm Countertop Basin**

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm

**INSBW001**

£135.00



Full range of cabinet styles, colours and sizes



Range of worktop, handle and leg finishes



Useful storage boxes with easy to fit clips

Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of mid-century styled Nostell modular furniture, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Nostell Modular Furniture
- 2 Nostell Sanitaryware
- 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Nostell Leg Set

 @instinct.products

  @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Guarantees

3 Years
on Pillar Cistern Units

WC Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass,
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW



Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Finish – Black Glass or White Glass
Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance
Maintenance – Easy access servicing
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£779.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£831.00

Guarantees

3 Years
on Pillar Cistern Units

Take a closer look
at the Smart WCs
collection



Smart WCs



Instant heating system, ensuring a constant water temperature that maintains warmth without the need to wait



One rotary knob control for all smart functions and easy operation



Ceramic base adopts rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner

Smart WCs

Finish – White

Flush mode – Wash down

Material – Glass/UF material

Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material

Battery – CR203 battery is not included

Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle

Dimensions –

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat

INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3955.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3955.00

Warranty

INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

**2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

White
INSWA001BSM



White
INSWA001WSM



Countertop Basins



Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001

£135.00



Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
125(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm



INSED010

£141.00



Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



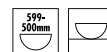
INSBW002

£203.00



Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
85(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



INSBW003

£208.00



Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBW005

£187.00



Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S White £187.00

INSEC014SB Black £325.00



Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022 White £187.00

INSDN022B Black £356.00



Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



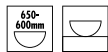
INSDN023 White £208.00

INSDN023B Black £388.00



Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025 White £296.00

INSDN025B Black £518.00



1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish –
Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass, Matt White
Mechanism – Brass
Can be set as always open, can be
used in countertop basins above
Dimensions –
88(h) x 74(w) x 74(d) mm

201312-INS Chrome £24.00

204312-INS Matt Black £26.00

205610-INS Brushed Brass £26.00

205510-INS Matt White £26.00

Chrome
201312-INSMatt Black
204312-INSBrushed Brass
205610-INSMatt White
205510-INS

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics

Countertop Basins




Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
155(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INSTF355 £218.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04002 £176.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04003 £285.00



Espada 390mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm

INST04001 £145.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04004 £195.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

INST04005 £176.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm

INST04006 £196.00



Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility													
		Nostell (Page 18)			Espada (Page 24)				Crambeck (Page 34)			los (Page 40)	
Range		500	600	800	500	600	700	800	500	600	800	500	600
INSTF355	Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04001	Espada 390mm Countertop Basin		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●

Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics


Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm


INST02013 £232.00


Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm


INSEC015 £146.00


Della / Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included
Dimensions –
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm


INSDE014 One Taphole £59.00

INSDE014B Two Taphole £59.00


Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm


INSDE015 £71.00


420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm


INST01044 £170.00


460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm


INST01018 £178.00


370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


INST01019 £147.00


370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


INST01020 £147.00

Overflow Caps



Black **INST01048** Brushed Brass **INST01049** Gunmetal **INST01056**

Overflow Cap

INST01048 Black £15.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £15.00

INST01056 Gunmetal £15.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049 and INST01056 overflow cover caps.



Black **INSOVMB** Brushed Brass **INSOVBB**

INSOVMB Black £11.00

INSOVBB Brushed Brass £11.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	INST041401	Espada
INST041302		INST041402	
INST041303		INST041403	
INST041304		INST041404	
INST041305		INST041022	los
INST041306		INST041072	
INST041029	Icaria	INST041016	
INST041030		INST041028	
INST041500	Keros	INST041029	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST049086		INST041030	
INST049087	Crambeck + Nostell	INST04001	
INSTNO50BAS			
INSTNO60BAS			
INSTNO80BAS			

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	INIS1002S.L	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		INIS1002S.R	
INSO1002SM.L		INIS1002SM.L	
INSO1002SM.R		INIS1002SM.R	
INSO1202S.L		INIS1202S.L	
INSO1202S.R		INIS1202S.R	
INSO1200SM.L		INIS1200SM.L	
INSO1200SM.R		INIS1200SM.R	
INSO1500S.L		INIS1500S.L	
INSO1500S.R		INIS1500S.R	
INSO1502SM.L		INIS1502SM.L	
INSO1502SM.R		INIS1502SM.R	

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	INST02024	Kinsley + Nostell	INST02010	Hemsworth	INST01018	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		INST02025		INST02003		INST01019	
INST01025		INST02026		INST02017		INST01020	
INST01038	Brierley, Crambeck, Firbeck, Hanlith, + Malham	INST02027		INST02018			
INST01039				INST02013			
INST01044				INST02015			
INST01045				INST02016			

Guarantees

5 Years
on Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02044	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST02045	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02036	Ø38mm	£13.00
INST02037	Ø48mm	£13.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02080	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST02081	Ø48mm	£28.00

new



Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST13042	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST13043	Ø48mm	£28.00

new



Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST13046	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST13045	Ø48mm	£28.00



Brushed Nickel
INST13045

Flush Buttons Compatibility

The above replacement buttons are for the following close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Brierley (INST01034), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034), Crambeck (INSTMA002), Hanlith (INSTMA002) + Malham (INSTMA002).



Brushed Brass
INSFBBB



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB	£16.00
----------------	--------



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB	£16.00
----------------	--------

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Nuance (INSNU002N), Slean (INSKN002) + Wave (INSWA002D) close coupled ceramic cisterns.

Toilet Seats

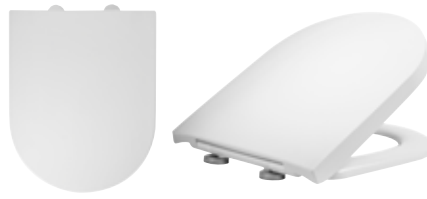
Guarantees

5 Year
on Seats

2 Years
on Wooden Seats


Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
INST03001-SF
£70.00


Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
INST03014-SF
£96.00


Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
INST03016-SF
£109.00


Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
8081AWSC-SF
£308.00


Traditional Lined Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Lined oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
8081LISC-SF
£208.00


Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


Secure-Fix QR
8081NOSC-SF
£211.00

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?



Scan here for
the installation
video


Secure-Fix QR

Secure-Fix QR

Secure-Fix QR


1. Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.

2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.

3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.

4. Cover + click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Brierley, Crambeck, Espada, Firbeck, Hanlith, Hemsworth, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham and Nostell toilet seats only. Standard toilet seat cover caps as supplied are complementary to brushed nickel and therefore not needed as an additional item for this finish.



Black Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02046	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£27.00
INST02075	INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim) INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover) INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INST01054-SF (Hanlith) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£27.00
INST02050	INST01037 (Brierley) INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim) INST02071 (Nostell)	£27.00
INST02038	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£28.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02047	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£46.00
INST02076	INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim) INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover) INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INST01054-SF (Hanlith) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£46.00
INST02051	INST01037 (Brierley) INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim) INST02071 (Nostell)	£46.00
INST02052	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£48.00



Gunmetal Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02078	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£46.00
INST02077	INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim) INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover) INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST01054-SF (Hanlith) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£46.00
INST02079	INST01037 (Brierley) INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim) INST02071 (Nostell)	£46.00
INST02074	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£46.00

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean, Wave toilet seats only.



Matt Black Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean)	£13.00
INSDSFMB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean)	£13.00
INSDSFBB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00

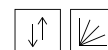
Toilet Seat Hinges

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the Hemsworth (not INST1255S-SF), Nostell and Traditional wooden toilet seats only.



Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges

Finish – Brushed Brass
Hinge – Quick release
Weight – 0.3kg
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm

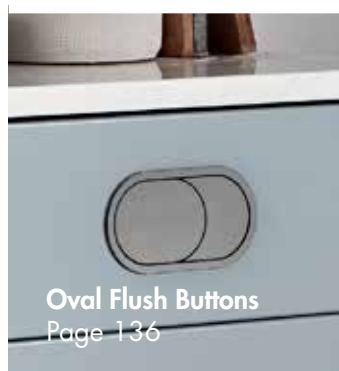


INST02082	£46.00
------------------	--------

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Pneumatic Flushing	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	134
Kiso	135
Hemsworth	135
Dual Flush Buttons	
Oval	136
Nuance	136
Kiso	136
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	137
Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit	137
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	137

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
		Compatibility						
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
		Compatibility						Flush Button
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 133)
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



INST13018

£172.00



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Ideal for use below windows
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015

£352.00



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13005

£344.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£71.00



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006

£360.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£170.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
For use in 820mm high furniture
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£144.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£142.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£142.00

Flush Plates

Guarantees

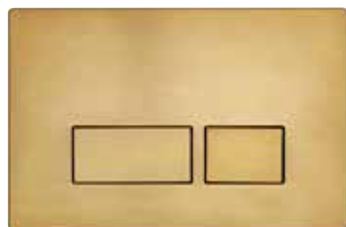
5 Years
on Flush Plates

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

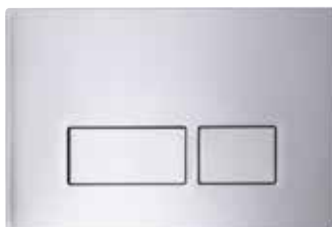
Range	Page No.	Compatibility							
		Nuance Dual Flush Plate	Kiso Dual Flush Plate	Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate	Nuance Dual Flush Button	Kiso Dual Flush Button	Oval Dual Flush Button	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	● ⁺	● ⁺	●	● ⁺	● ⁺	● ⁺	●	● ⁺
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● ⁺
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● ⁺

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Nuance Dual Flush Plates



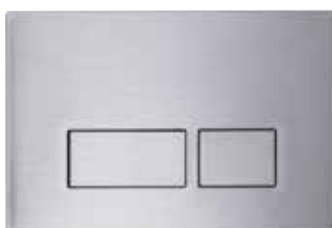
Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036
£131.00


Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010
£48.00


Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020
£46.00


Finish – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13019
£151.00


Matt Black
INST13020

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Guarantees

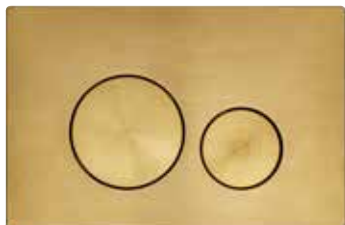
5 Years
on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct
contactless flushing, flush plate
and flush button collections



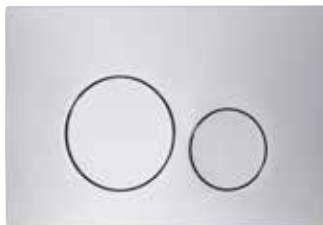
Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037 £131.00



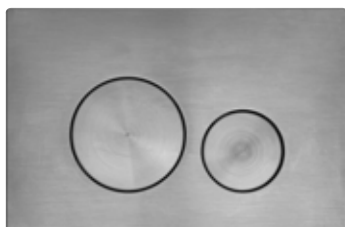
Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13012 £48.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021 £46.00



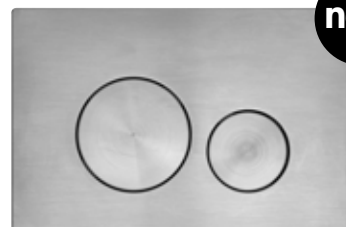
Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13044 £131.00



Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13049 £131.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13050 £131.00



Chrome
INST13010



Brushed Brass
INST13037

Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13017 £49.00

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Flush Buttons

Guarantees

5 Years
on Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13023

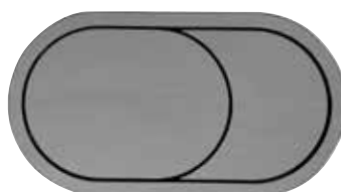
£78.00



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13041

£119.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13039

£126.00



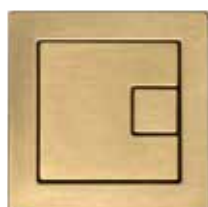
Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13040

£98.00



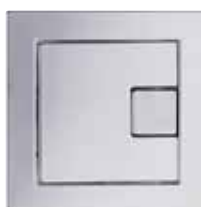
Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035

£63.00



Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13003

£23.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028

£19.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13034

£63.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13022

£24.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13038

£63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13047

£63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13048

£63.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Contactless Flushing

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications

If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



INST02041 Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole) £114.00

INST02042 Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole) £115.00

INST02043 Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2" £37.00



Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



INST13014 £185.00



With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is here for close coupled WCs. Scan here to see the kit in action



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for Ø38mm cistern hole

On



Off



Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern + Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

Touch version recommended for low height plate installations



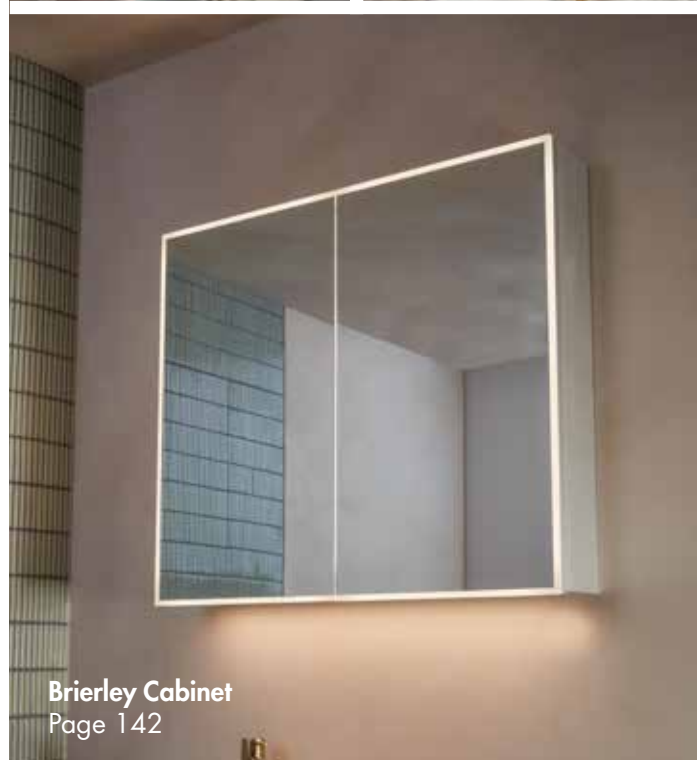
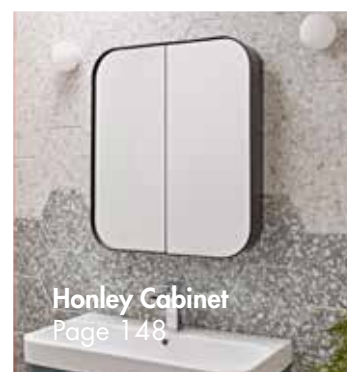
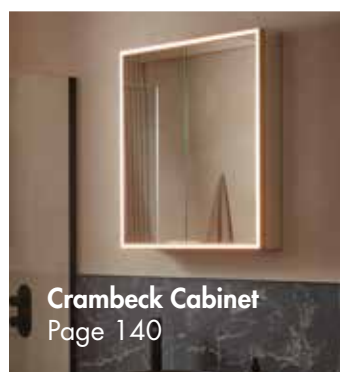
INST13016 Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005) £214.00

INST13025 Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015) £214.00

Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Crambeck	140
Brierley	142
Andros	144
Hanlith	146
Non Illuminated	
Honley	148
Emulate	149
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Kilnsea	150
new Darton	152
Firbeck	153
Ios	154
Milos	156
new Milos Plus	156
Nuance	157
Ecstasy	157
new Laytham	158
Eske	159
Copse	160
Broxa	161
Cullin	162
Keal	162
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	163

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Soft Close	Internal	Recessible
		Lighting	Control	Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging	Rated	Doors	Shelves	or Surface
								Socket				Mounted
Range	Page No.											
Illuminated												
Crambeck	140	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brierley	142	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Andros	144	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hanlith	146	•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Non Illuminated												
Honley	148									•	•	
Emulate	149									•	•	

Mirrors												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Multiple	SLIM	Portrait or
		Lighting	Control	Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging	Rated	Shaped	Depth	Landscape
								Socket		Options		Hanging
Range	Page No.											
Illuminated												
Kilnsea	150	•			•	•			•	•		•
 Darton	152	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Firbeck	153	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Ios	154	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	
Milos	156	•	•		•	•			•		•	
 Milos Plus	156	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Nuance	157	•	•		•	•			•			•
Ecstasy	157	•	•		•	•			•			
 Lytham	158	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•
Eske	159	•	•	•		•			•	•		•
Copse	160	•		•		•			•	•		•
Broxa	161	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Cullin	162	•		•		•			•		•	•
Keal	162	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Non Illuminated												
Shibden	163									•		•

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.



Heated Demister
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.



Charging Sockets
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.



IP44 Rated
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.



Internal Shelves
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



CCT Control
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.



Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

Crambeck

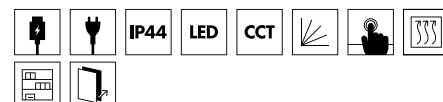
Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Crambeck Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brass or Bronze Trim
 Shelves – Four internal shelves
 Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad
 Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A and USB-C charging devices
 Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)
 700(h) x 650(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
 700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
 700(h) x 1000(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06067	Single Door (700 x 500)	£634.00
INST06068	Double Door (700 x 650)	£754.00
INST06069	Double Door (700 x 800)	£875.00
INST06070	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£995.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06083	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06084	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06085	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06086	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06075	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06076	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06077	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06078	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Bronze Trim – Mirror Sides

new INST06091	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
new INST06092	Double Door (700 x 650)	£874.00
new INST06093	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
new INST06094	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1115.00

Black Trim – Black Sides

INST06071	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06072	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06073	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06074	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides

INST06087	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06088	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06089	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06090	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06068

Bronze Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06094

Bronze Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06093

Bronze Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06092

Bronze Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06091



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

Guarantees

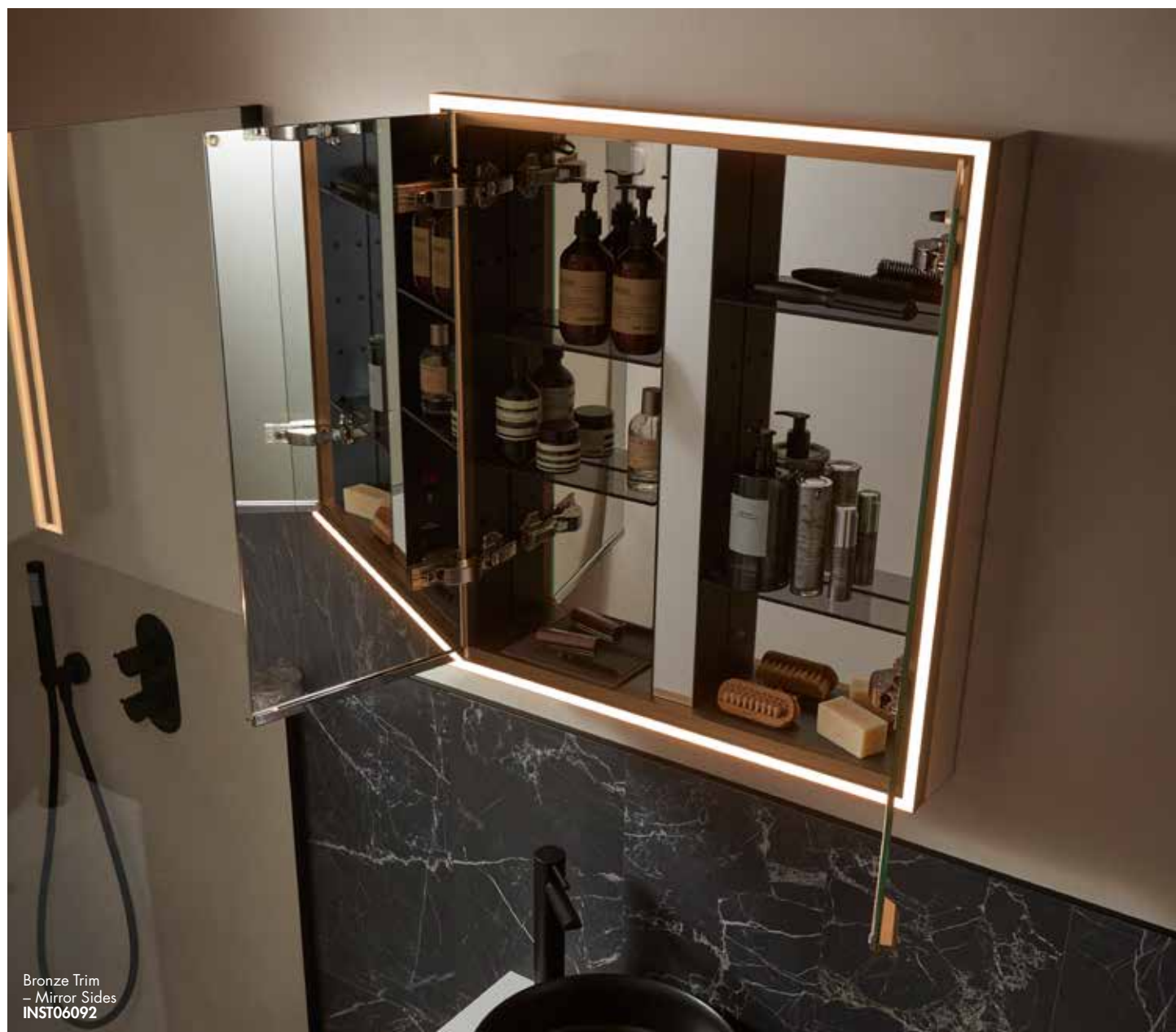
5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the
Crambeck illuminated
cabinet collection



Crambeck



Bronze Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06092



Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06076



Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06084



Brass Trim
– Black Sides
INST06088



Black Trim
– Black Sides
INST06072

Brierley

Take a closer look at
the Brierley illuminated
cabinet collection



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components



Double Door
INST06066

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Brierley



Brierley Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control
Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)
700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)
700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06064	Single Door (700 x 500)	£694.00
INST06065	Double Door (700 x 600)	£899.00
INST06066	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1019.00



Single Door
INST06064



Double Door
INST06065



Double Door
INST06066



Andros



Aluminium Trim
INST06063



Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06063



Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet,
that with a double tap activates the CCT to change
from warm to cool lighting

Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06062

Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06061

Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA080BL

Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA060BL

Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA050BL



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Andros Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or
Gunmetal Trim

Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves
(Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated
demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for
charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A
charging devices

Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the
cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to
change from warm to cool lighting

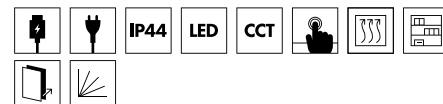
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06061	Single Door (700 x 500)	£723.00
INST06062	Double Door (700 x 600)	£844.00
INST06063	Double Door (700 x 800)	£964.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTA050BL	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
new INSTA060BL	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
new INSTA080BL	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTA050BRR	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
new INSTA060BRR	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
new INSTA080BRR	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTA050GM	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
new INSTA060GM	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
new INSTA080GM	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Andros illuminated
cabinet collection



Andros



Black Trim
INSTA050BL



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA050BRR



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA060GM

Brushed Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA080BRR



Brushed Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA060BRR



Brushed Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA050BRR



Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA080GM



Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA060GM



Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTA050GM



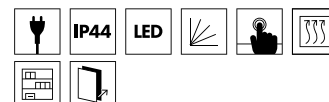
Hanlith

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years
on Electrical Components

Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
 Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
 Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
 Lighting – LED lighting
 Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
 Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
 Dimensions –
 664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)
 664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)
 664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06049	Single Door (664 x 500)	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door (664 x 600)	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door (664 x 800)	£746.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTH050BL	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
new INSTH060BL	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
new INSTH080BL	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTH050BRR	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
new INSTH060BRR	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
new INSTH080BRR	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides

new INSTH050GM	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
new INSTH060GM	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
new INSTH080GM	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH050BRRAluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06051Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06050Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06049Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH080BLBlack Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH060BLBlack Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH050BL

Guarantees

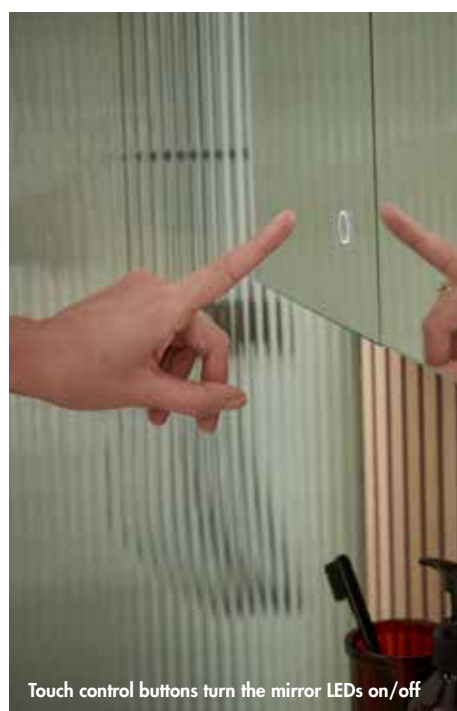
5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Hanlith illuminated
cabinet collection



Hanlith



Brushed Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH080BBR

Brushed Brass Tri
– Mirror Sides
INSTH060BBR

Brushed Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH050BBR

Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH080GM

Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH060GM

Gunmetal Trim
– Mirror Sides
INSTH050GM



Honley

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

 Single Door
INST06040

 Double Door
INST06041

 Single Door
INST06040

 Double Door
INST06041


Honley Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals
 Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
 Doors – Soft close double sided mirror door with frame, single door cabinet left hand hinged
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (Single Door)
 700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (Double Door)


 Single Door
INST06040

INST06040	Single Door (700 x 450)	£457.00
INST06041	Double Door (700 x 600)	£521.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Emulate



Double Door
INST06030

Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors,
single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door
INST06029



Double Door
INST06030



INST06029 Single Door (650 x 450) £225.00

INST06030 Double Door (650 x 600) £295.00

Kilnsea

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years
on Electrical Components

Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology, Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology or Gunmetal frame with white diffuser technology

Lighting – LED illumination

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)



Black Finish

INST05086	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£445.00
INST05087	Circular (Ø600)	£403.00
INST05088	Circular (Ø800)	£523.00
new INSTKI60PB	Pill (800 x 600)	£403.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INST050128	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
INST050129	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
INST050130	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
new INSTKI60PBBR	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00

Gunmetal Finish

new INSTKI50GM	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
new INSTKI60CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
new INSTKI80CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
new INSTKI60PGM	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00

Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off



Black
INST05087

Black
INST05086

Black
INSTKI60PB

Black
INST05088

Black
INST05087

Brushed Brass
INST050128

Brushed Brass
INSTKI60PBBR

Brushed Brass
INST050130

Brushed Brass
INST050129



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Kilnsea illuminated
mirror collection



Kilnsea



Gunmetal
INSTKI80CGM



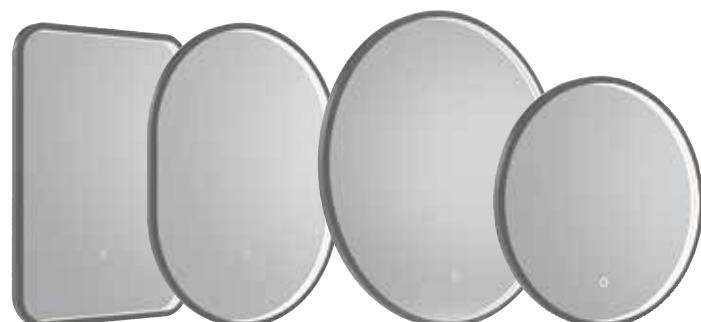
Brushed Brass
INSTO50128

Gunmetal
INSTKI50GM

Gunmetal
INSTKI60PGM

Gunmetal
INSTKI80CGM

Gunmetal
INSTKI60CGM



White diffuser technology turns the
light white when switched off

Brushed Brass
INSTKI60PBBR

Darton

Take a closer look at
the Darton illuminated
mirror collection



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

new

Darton LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Motion Sensor – Activates lighting when approached
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
(Rectangular shape only)
Design – A sleek slim depth design with chamfer
detailing on glass
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a
steam-free reflection
Dimensions –
800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
450(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
500(h) x 1200(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
1000(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Arch)



INSTDA86	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£337.00
INSTDA145	Rectangular (450 x 1000)	£367.00
INSTDA125	Rectangular (500 x 1200)	£450.00
INSTDA60C	Circular (Ø600)	£310.00
INSTDA80C	Circular (Ø800)	£367.00
INSTDA10C	Circular (Ø1000)	£423.00
INSTDA94P	Pill (900 x 400)	£310.00
INSTDA95P	Pill (900 x 500)	£339.00
INSTDA94A	Arch (900 x 400)	£337.00

Circular (Ø1000)
INSTDA10C

Independent demister control

Rectangular
(800 x 600)
INSTDA86

Rectangular
(1200 x 500)
INSTDA125

Rectangular
(1000 x 450)
INSTDA145

Circular
(Ø1000)
INSTDA10C

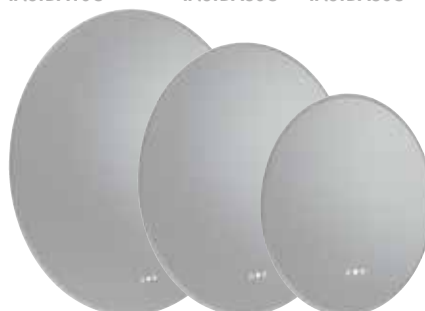
Circular
(Ø800)
INSTDA80C

Circular
(Ø600)
INSTDA60C

Pill
(900 x 500)
INSTDA95P

Pill
(900 x 400)
INSTDA94P

Arch
INSTDA94A



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Firbeck illuminated
mirror collection



Firbeck



Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular + Pill shapes)

Dimensions –

600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)

700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)



INST050116	Rectangular (600 x 450)	£364.00
INST050117	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£393.00
INST050118	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£426.00
INST050119	Rectangular (600 x 1200)	£577.00
INST050120	Circular (Ø600)	£374.00
INST050121	Circular (Ø800)	£469.00
INST050122	Oval (800 x 500)	£406.00
INST050123	Pill (700 x 500)	£377.00



Circular (Ø600)
INST050120

Rectangular
INST050118

Rectangular
INST050117

Rectangular
INST050116

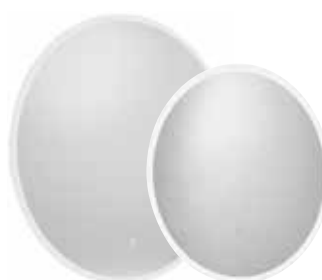
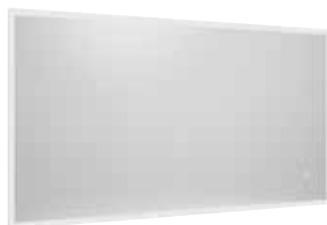
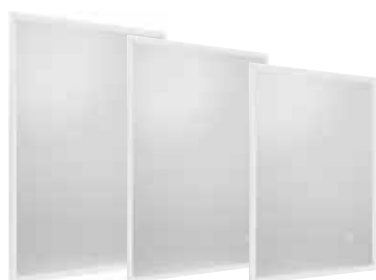
Rectangular
INST050119

Circular
(Ø800)
INST050121

Circular
(Ø600)
INST050120

Oval
INST050122

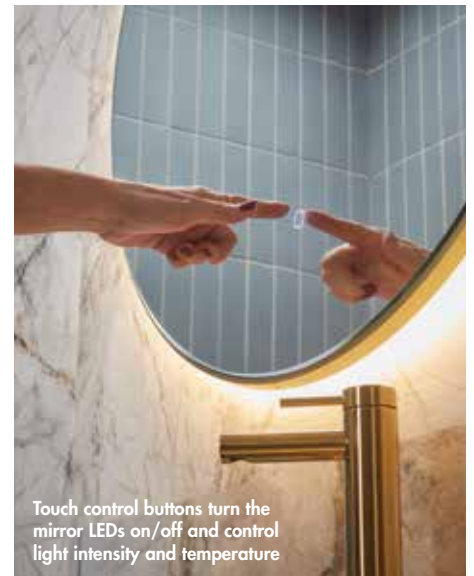
Pill
INST050123



los



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

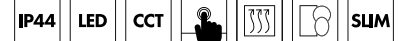
Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)



Black Finish

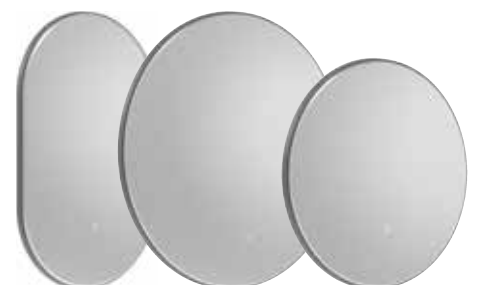
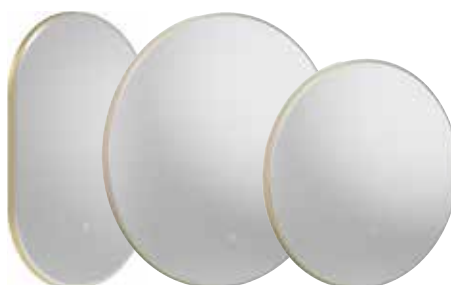
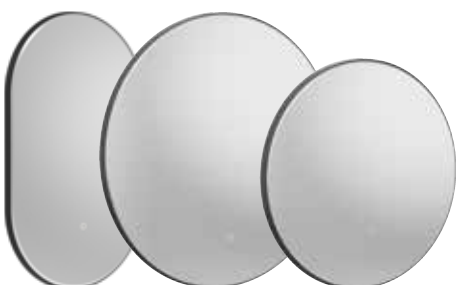
INST050124	Circular (Ø600)	£397.00
INST050125	Circular (Ø800)	£397.00
new INSTI50BL	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INST050126	Circular (Ø600)	£481.00
INST050127	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
new INSTI50BB	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00

Gunmetal Finish

new INST050126GM	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
new INST050127GM	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
new INSTI50GM	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00

Black
INSTI50BLBlack
INST050125Black
INST050124Brushed Brass
INSTI50BBBrushed Brass
INST050127Brushed Brass
INST050126Gunmetal
INSTI50GMGunmetal
INST050127GMGunmetal
INST050126GM

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look
at the los illuminated
mirror collection



los



Milos / Milos Plus

Take a closer look at the Milos illuminated mirror collection



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components



Rectangular
INST050132



Built in two-pin and
USB charging sockets
(Milo Plus only)

Milos + Milos Plus LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium

Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Two-pin and USB sockets (Milos Plus only)

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Design – A sleek slim depth

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

Rectangular
(Milos)
INST050132

Rectangular
(Milos)
INST050131

Rectangular
(Milos Plus)
INSMI0100

Rectangular
(Milos Plus)
INSMI080

Rectangular
(Milos Plus)
INSMI070



Milos



INST050131 Rectangular (700 x 500) £272.00

INST050132 Rectangular (800 x 600) £293.00

Milos Plus



INSMI0100 Rectangular (600 x 1000) £418.00

INSMI070 Rectangular (700 x 500) £340.00

INSMI080 Rectangular (800 x 600) £366.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Nuance / Ecstasy

Black Brushed Brass Gunmetal



Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSNU700MB	Black (700 x 500)	£337.00
INSNU800MB	Black (800 x 700)	£448.00
INSNU700BB	Brushed Brass (700 x 500)	£382.00
INSNU800BB	Brushed Brass (800 x 700)	£468.00
INSNU700GM	Gunmetal (700 x 500)	£415.00
INSNU800GM	Gunmetal (800 x 700)	£512.00



INSEC120M INSEC745M



Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Dimensions –

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1200(h) x 1120(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)



INSEC745M	£316.00
INSEC120M	£608.00



Laytham

new

Pill
INSTLA50P

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Separate demister control with auto switch off

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INSTLA50R)

Design – Mirrored side panels to reflect your wall finish

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

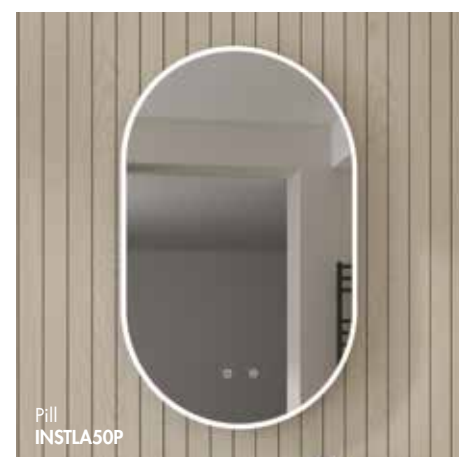
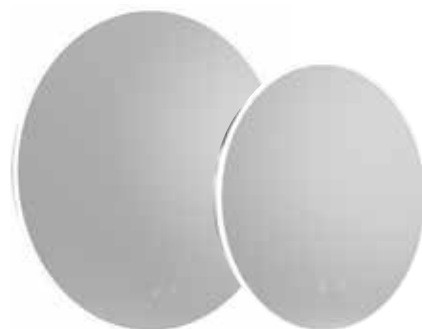
800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSTLA60C	Circular (Ø600)	£323.00
INSTLA80C	Circular (Ø800)	£387.00
INSTLA50P	Pill (800 x 500)	£352.00
INSTLA50R	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£323.00

Pill
INSTLA50PRectangular
INSTLA50RCircular (Ø800)
INSTLA80CCircular (Ø600)
INSTLA60CPill
INSTLA50P

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Eske illuminated
mirror collection



Eske



Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming
LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)



INST05080	Rectangular (800 x 400)	£339.00
INST05081	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£342.00
INST05082	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£363.00
INST05083	Circular (Ø600)	£363.00
INST05084	Circular (Ø800)	£436.00
new INST050101	Pebble (730 x 710)	£380.00

Rectangular
INST05082

Circular (Ø600)
INST05083

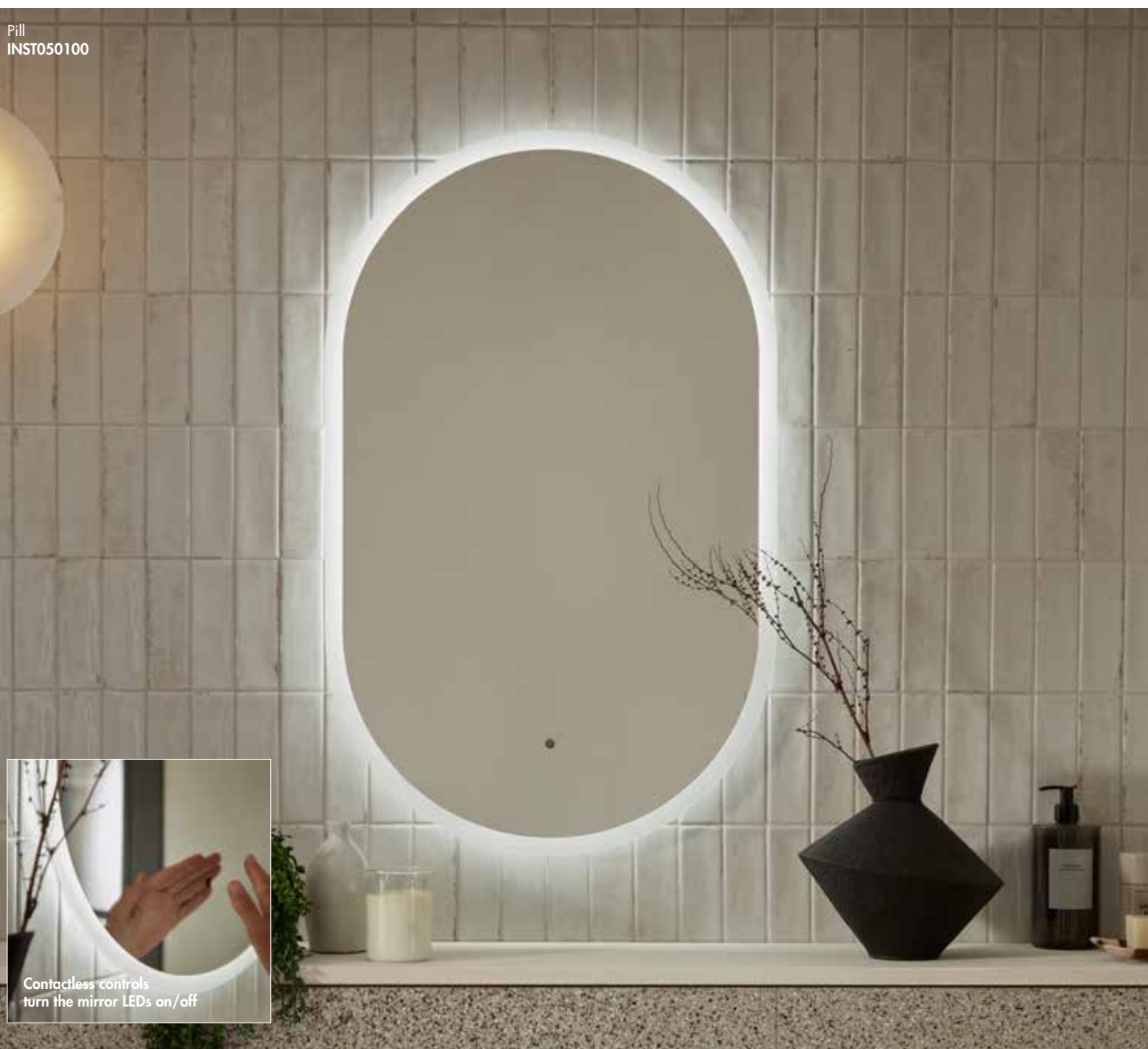
Pebble
INST050101



Copse

Pill
INST050100

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years
on Electrical ComponentsRectangular
INST05050Circular (Ø800)
INST05079Circular (Ø600)
INST05078Pill
INST050100

Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
(Rectangular and Pill)

Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular)
800(h) x 500(w) x 27(d) mm (Pill)



INST05049	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£265.00
INST05050	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£308.00
INST05051	Rectangular (600 x 1000)	£350.00
INST05078	Circular (Ø600)	£367.00
INST05079	Circular (Ø800)	£440.00
new INST050100	Pill (800 x 500)	£407.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Broxa illuminated
mirror collection



Broxa



Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)



Rectangular
INST050112

Rectangular
INST050111

Rectangular
INST050113

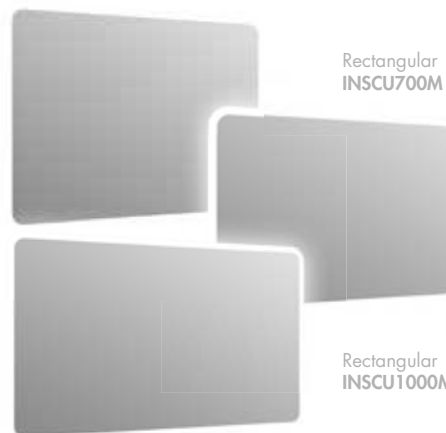
Circular (Ø800)
INST050115

Circular (Ø600)
INST050114



INST050111	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£302.00
INST050112	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£351.00
INST050113	Rectangular (500 x 1000)	£423.00
INST050114	Circular (Ø600)	£302.00
INST050115	Circular (Ø800)	£375.00

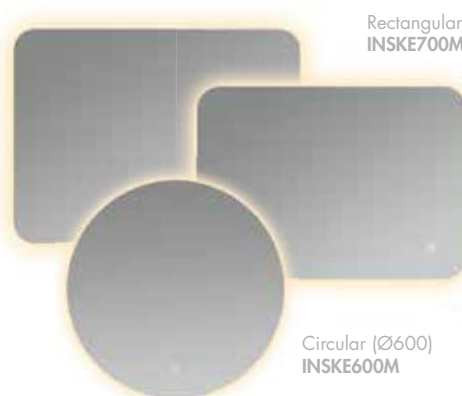
Cullin / Keal

Rectangular
INSCU700MRectangular
INSCU800MRectangular
INSCU700MRectangular
INSCU1000M**Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror**

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
 Dimensions –
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSCU700M	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£250.00
INSCU800M	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£261.00
INSCU1000M	Rectangular (600 x 1000)	£290.00

Rectangular
INSKE700MRectangular
INSKE800MRectangular
INSKE700MCircular (Ø600)
INSKE600M**Keal LED Illuminated Mirror**

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED backlit lighting
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
 Dimensions –
 600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE600M	Circular (Ø600)	£261.00
INSKE700M	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£261.00
INSKE800M	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£286.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

Shibden

Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black, brushed brass or gunmetal framed

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

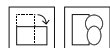
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



Black Finish

INST05071	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£183.00
INST05072	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£229.00
INST05075	Pill (800 x 500)	£241.00
INST05073	Circular (Ø600)	£170.00
INST05074	Circular (Ø800)	£255.00
INST05076	Oval (700 x 500)	£230.00
new INSTSH50ABL	Arch (800 x 500)	£217.00

Brushed Brass Finish

new INSTSH45RBBR	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
new INSTSH60RBBR	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
new INSTSH50PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
INST05094	Circular (Ø600)	£205.00
INST05095	Circular (Ø800)	£296.00
INST05096	Oval (700 x 500)	£253.00
new INSTSH50ABBR	Arch (800 x 500)	£241.00

Gunmetal Finish

new INSTSH45RGM	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
new INSTSH60RGM	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
new INSTSH50PGM	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
new INSTSH60CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£197.00
new INSTSH80CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£286.00
new INSTSH50AGM	Arch (800 x 500)	£238.00



Brushed Brass
INST05095

Black
INST05072
Brushed Brass
INSTSH60RBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH60RGM

Black
INST05071
Brushed Brass
INSTSH45RBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH45RGM

Black
INST05075
Brushed Brass
INSTSH50PBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH50PGM

Black
INST05076
Brushed Brass
INST05096

Black
INSTSH50ABL
Brushed Brass
INSTSH50ABBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH50AGM

Black
INST05074
Brushed Brass
INST05095
Gunmetal
INSTSH80CGM

Black
INST05073
Brushed Brass
INST05094
Gunmetal
INSTSH60CGM



Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast	
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens	
Instinct Bath Panels	168
Instinct Bath Screens	168

Cast Baths

new Shibden	178
new Rodley	179
new Wilsden	180
new Broxa	181

Freestanding Baths

Traditional Freestanding Baths

new Hemsworth II	182
new Thurcroft	184
Brierley	184
new Freestanding Bath Accessories	185

Contemporary Freestanding Baths

new Linthorpe	186
new Laytham	186
new Crambeck	187
new Nawton	187
new Hanlith	188
new Harsley	189
Skean	190
Ryhill	190
Edstone	191
Darton	191
Loch	192
Wave	192
Espada	193
Elion	193

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Baths												
		Design		Bath Style						Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Corner Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
Instinct Cast												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●					●	
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●					●	
Parham	177	●		●	●						●	
Instinct Premiercast												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●					●	
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●					●	
Parham	177	●		●	●						●	
Cast Baths												
 Shibden	178	●		●	●						●	
 Rodley	179	●		●		●					●	
 Wilsden	180	●		●							●	
 Broxa	181	●		●							●	
Freestanding Baths												
Traditional Freestanding Baths												
 Hemsworth II	182		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	
 Thurcroft	184		●		●						●	
Brierley	184	●			●							●
Contemporary Freestanding Baths												
 Linthorpe	186	●			●						●	
 Laytham	186	●			●						●	
 Crambeck	187	●			●						●	
 Nawton	187	●			●						●	
 Hanlith	188	●			●			●	●		●	
 Harsley	189	●		●	●		●				●	
Skean	190	●					●					●
Ryhill	190	●			●			●			●	
Edstone	191	●			●						●	
Darton	191	●			●						●	
Loch	192	●			●						●	
Wave	192	●			●						●	
Espada	193	●			●							●
Elion	193	●			●						●	

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a 25 year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five, ten or twelve year guarantee.



Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



Glass Thickness

Instinct bath screens feature 6mm toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible

Instinct bath screens are reversible for left or right hand applications.

Baths Collection

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
INSTNOW024	INSTNOW023	INSTNOW022	INSTNOW021	INSTNOW020	INSTNOW019	INSTNOW018
INSTNOW007	INSTNOW006	INSTNOW005	INSTNOW004	INSTNOW003	INSTNOW002	INSTNOW001

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath



1675 x 700mm
INSPA003
INSPA001

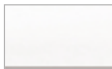
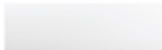
Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths
25 Years on Bath Panels
10 Years on Bath Screens

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
									
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	INSNOW026	INSNOW025	INSNOW028	INSNOW029	INSNOW030	INSNOW031	INSNOW036	INSNOW035	INSNOW034
INSNOW010	INSNOW008	INSNOW009	INSNOW013	INSNOW014	INSNOW011	INSNOW012	INSNOW039	INSNOW038	INSNOW037

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
						
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU022	INSRU021	INSRU020	INSRU023	INSRU024	INSRU025	INSRU026
INSRU008	INSRU007	INSRU006	INSRU011	INSRU012	INSRU009	INSRU010

Parham Double Ended Bath	Bath Panels		Nowton	Rushmere
				
1675 x 750mm			1700 INSNOW032	1700 INSRU027
INSPA004			1500 INSNOW033	1500 INSRU028
INSPA002				
Universal Side + End Panels				
				
			1700 INSUV007	700 INSUV001
			1800 INSUV008	750 INSUV002
				800 INSUV003
Reinforced Bath Side Panel				
				
			1700 INSUV004	
			1800 INSUV005	

Bath Panels + Bath Screens

Guarantees

25 Years
on Bath Panels

10 Years
on Bath Screens

Instinct Bath Panels



1500mm
INSNOW032

Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033 1500mm £193.00

INSNOW032 1700mm £203.00



1500mm
INSRU028

Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028 1500mm £183.00

INSRU027 1700mm £193.00



1700mm
INSUV007



700mm
INSUV001

Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White

Side Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

new INSUV007 1700mm £123.00

new INSUV008 1800mm £174.00

End Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSUV001 700mm £97.00

INSUV002 750mm £107.00

INSUV003 800mm £112.00



1700mm
INSUV004

Reinforced Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004 1700mm £188.00

INSUV005 1800mm £228.00

Instinct Bath Screens



Chrome
INSNOW040



Matt Black
INSNOW041



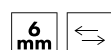
Brushed Brass
INSNOW042

Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW040 Chrome £268.00

INSNOW041 Matt Black £293.00

INSNOW042 Brushed Brass £293.00



Chrome
INSNOW017



Matt Black
INSNOW043



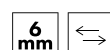
Brushed Brass
INSNOW044

Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW017 Chrome £314.00

INSNOW043 Matt Black £344.00

INSNOW044 Brushed Brass £344.00



Chrome
INSRU030



Matt Black
INSRU031



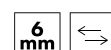
Brushed Brass
INSRU032

Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm



INSRU030 Chrome £298.00

INSRU031 Matt Black £324.00

INSRU032 Brushed Brass £324.00

INSTINCT®

Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.

Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 3 Blue stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 5 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

Instinct Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
- 3 Grey stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
- 5 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)

555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

140	154	165	175	185	195	220
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	INSNOW001	£530.00	INSNOW018	£349.00
1400 x 700mm	INSNOW002	£530.00	INSNOW019	£349.00
1500 x 700mm	INSNOW003	£530.00	INSNOW020	£349.00
1600 x 700mm	INSNOW004	£545.00	INSNOW021	£349.00
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW005	£560.00	INSNOW022	£359.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW006	£636.00	INSNOW023	£394.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW007	£691.00	INSNOW024	£495.00



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm
Single Ended

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

180
Litres

185
Litres

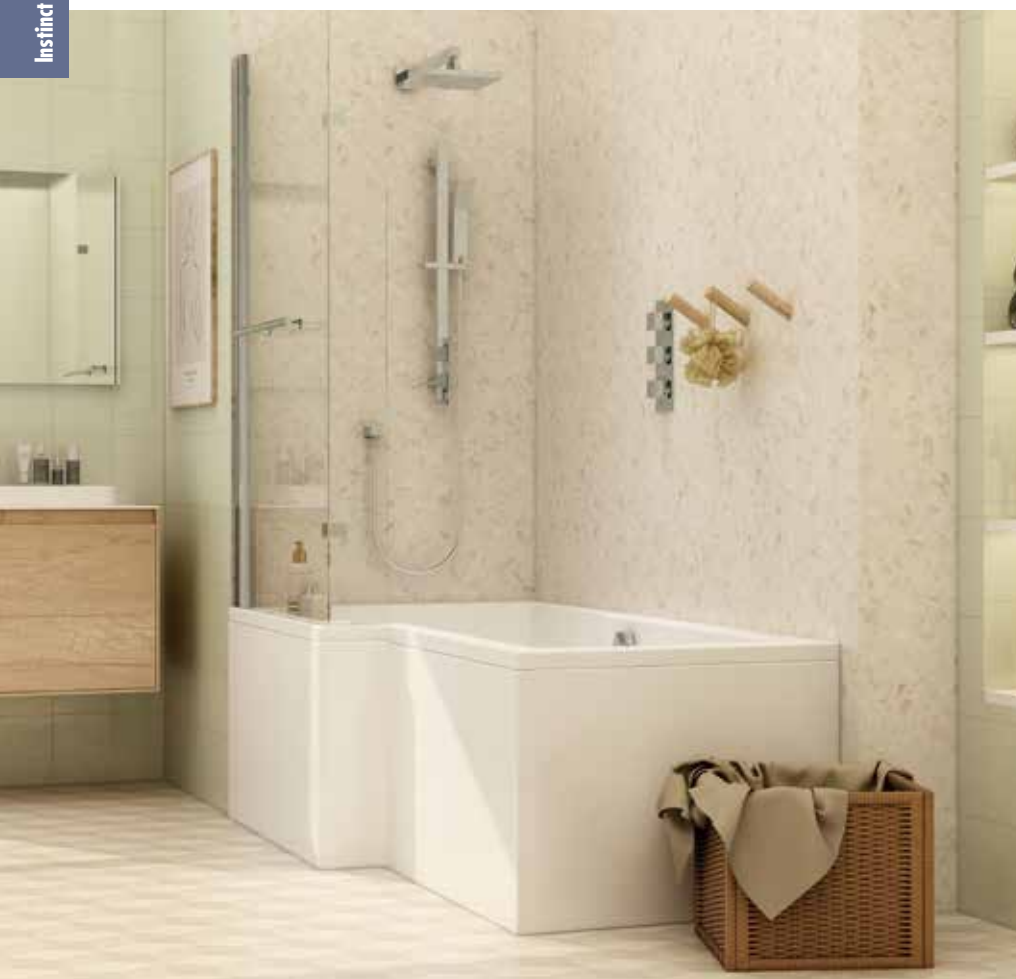
200
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW009	£560.00	INSNOW025	£379.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW008	£610.00	INSNOW026	£429.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW010	£691.00	INSNOW027	£500.00

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres

200
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW013 £706.00	INSNOW028 £454.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £203.00	INSNOW032 £203.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £314.00	INSNOW017 £314.00
	Total £1223.00	Total £971.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW011 £686.00	INSNOW030 £444.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £193.00	INSNOW033 £193.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £314.00	INSNOW017 £314.00
	Total £1193.00	Total £951.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres

200
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW014 £706.00	INSNOW029 £454.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £203.00	INSNOW032 £203.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £314.00	INSNOW017 £314.00
	Total £1223.00	Total £971.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW012 £686.00	INSNOW031 £444.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £193.00	INSNOW033 £193.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £314.00	INSNOW017 £314.00
	Total £1193.00	Total £951.00

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Keyhole Shower Baths

Dimensions –
430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

185 Litres
200 Litres
210 Litres



1700 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW037	£565.00	INSNOW034	£410.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW038	£575.00	INSNOW035	£419.00
1700 x 800mm	INSNOW039	£585.00	INSNOW036	£429.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

145	150	155	170	210
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended

1700 x 750mm
Single Ended

1700 x 700mm
Single Ended

1600 x 700mm
Single Ended

1500 x 700mm
Single Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	INSRU001	£540.00	INSRU015	£334.00
1600 x 700mm	INSRU002	£540.00	INSRU016	£334.00
1700 x 700mm	INSRU003	£540.00	INSRU017	£324.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU004	£636.00	INSRU018	£369.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU005	£701.00	INSRU019	£465.00

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

150
Litres

165
Litres

180
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSRU006	£580.00	INSRU020	£369.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU007	£641.00	INSRU021	£414.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU008	£686.00	INSRU022	£485.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185
Litres

195
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU011 £676.00	INSRU023 £434.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027 £193.00	INSRU027 £193.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £298.00	INSRU030 £298.00
	Total £1167.00	Total £925.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU009 £666.00	INSRU025 £424.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028 £183.00	INSRU028 £183.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £298.00	INSRU030 £298.00
	Total £1147.00	Total £905.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185
Litres

195
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU012 £676.00	INSRU024 £434.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027 £193.00	INSRU027 £193.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £298.00	INSRU030 £298.00
	Total £1167.00	Total £925.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU010 £666.00	INSRU026 £424.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028 £183.00	INSRU028 £183.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £298.00	INSRU030 £298.00
	Total £1147.00	Total £905.00

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Parham



Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (160 Litres)

160
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 700mm	INSPA001	£575.00	INSPA003	£369.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (180 Litres)

180
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 750mm	INSPA002	£646.00	INSPA004	£414.00

Shibden



Guarantees

30 Years
on Shibden Cast Baths

new

 White
Single Ended

 White
Double Ended

Shibden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

204	218	255
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSSH16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSSH17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSSH18070SEW	1800 x 700mm	£779.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC1775LP	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC18754LP	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£426.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

188	205	231
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSSH16070DEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSSH17070DEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSSH18070DEW	1800 x 700mm	£779.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£151.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£151.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£180.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£121.00
INS754EP	700 x 540mm	£121.00



Single Ended Bath



Double Ended Bath

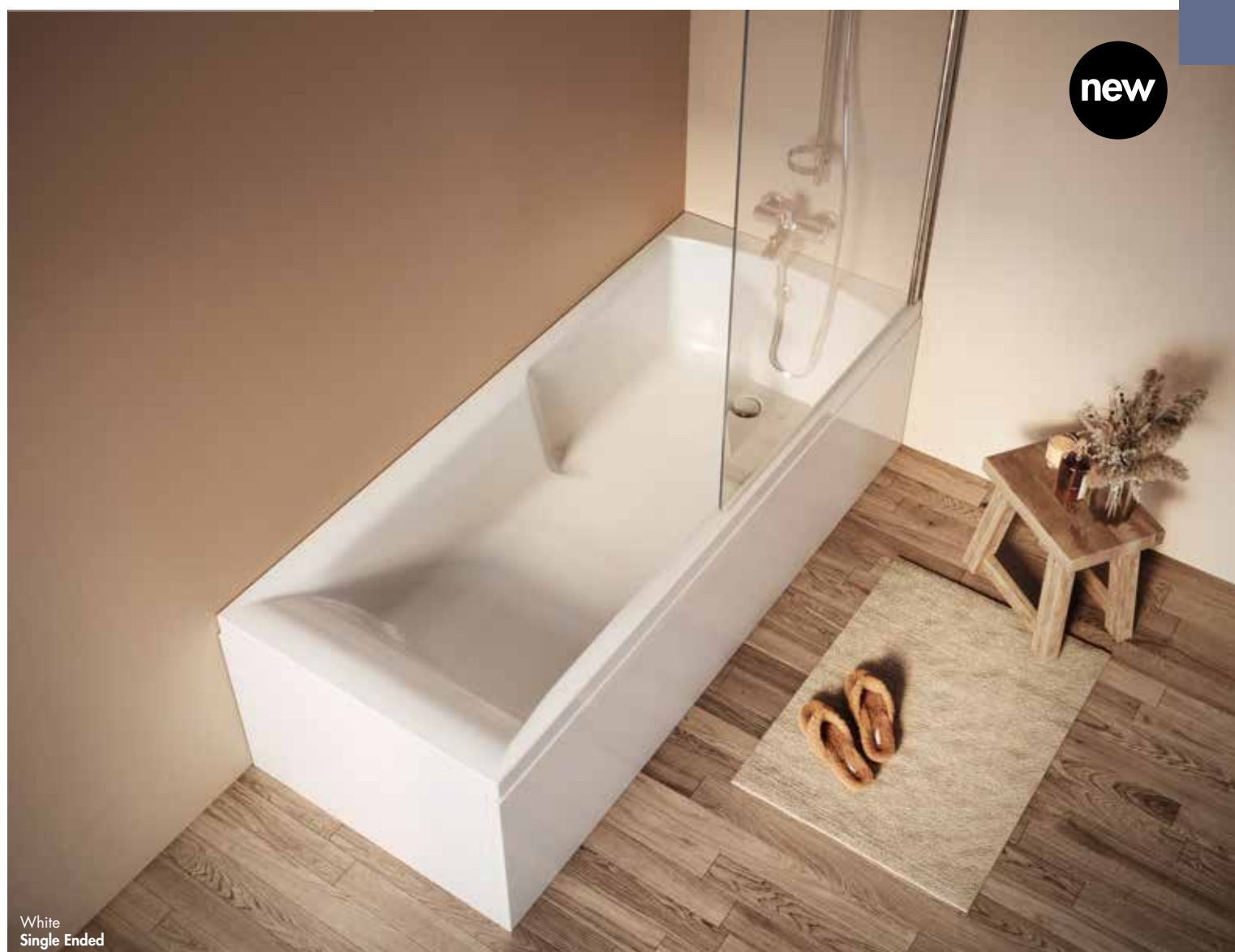


Guarantees

30 Years
on Rodley Cast Baths

Rodley

new



White
Single Ended

Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)

131	138	145
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSRO15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£521.00
INSRO16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£521.00
INSRO17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£521.00
INSROGRIP	Optional Hand Grip	£86.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£151.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£121.00
----------	-------------	---------

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP	1500 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC16743LP	1600 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC17743LP	1700 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

Wilsden



Guarantees

30 Years
on Wilsden Cast Baths

new


 White
Single Ended

Wilsden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)

540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

213	228	285
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSE16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSE17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSE18080SEW	1800 x 800mm	£834.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£151.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£151.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£180.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£121.00
INS854EP	800 x 540mm	£121.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC1775LP	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC18754LP	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

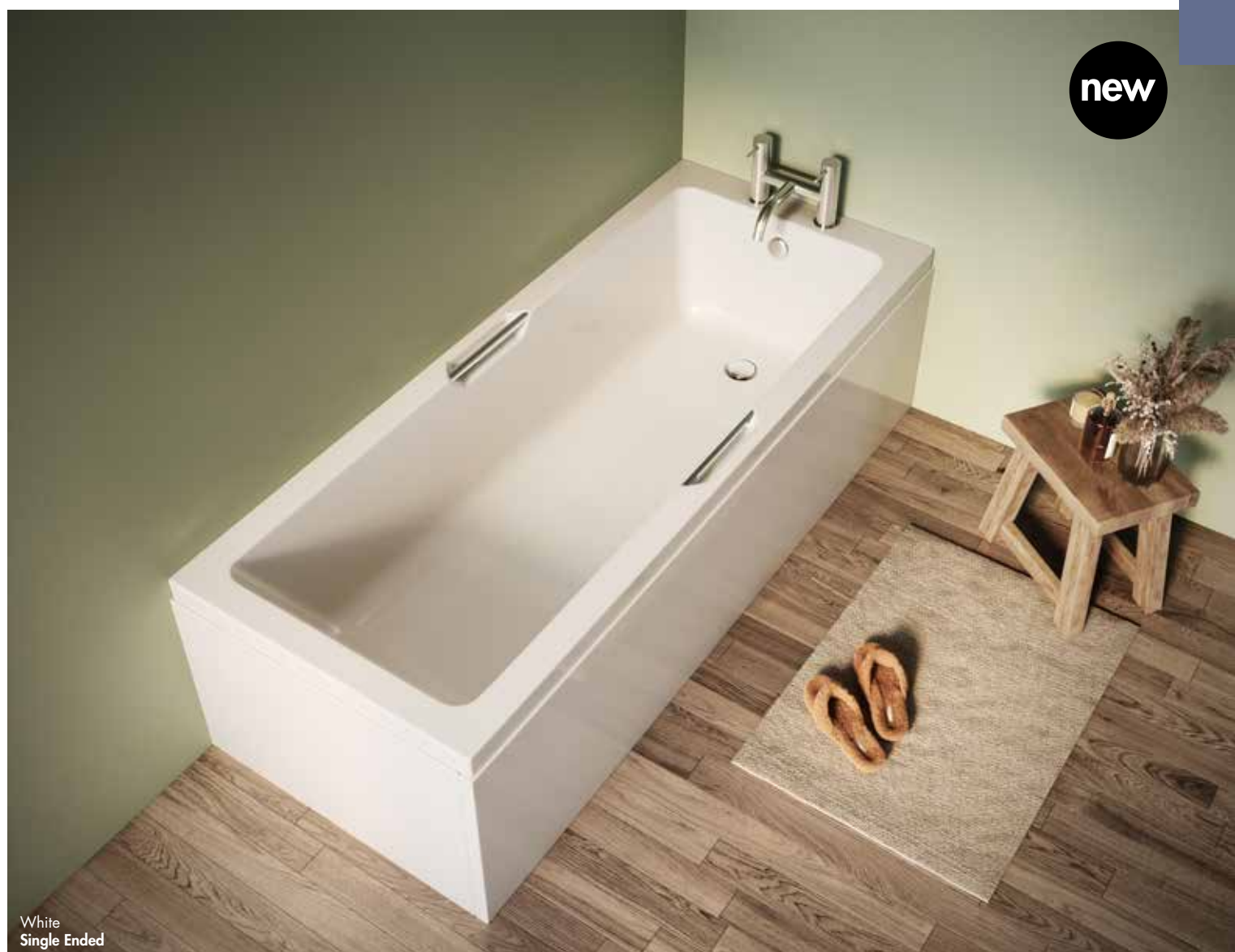


Guarantees

30 Years
on Broxa Cast Baths

Broxa

new



White
Single Ended

Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)

152	165	174
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSBR15070SEW 1500 x 700mm £602.00

INSBR16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £602.00

INSBR17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £602.00

INGRIPBL Optional Black Hand Grip £82.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP 1500 x 430mm £151.00

INS1643FP 1600 x 430mm £151.00

INS1743FP 1700 x 430mm £151.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP 700 x 430mm £121.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP 1500 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC16743LP 1600 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC17743LP 1700 x 700 x 430mm £426.00



Single Ended Bath

Hemsworth II

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

new



White
INSHE2170SFSBW

Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

195
Litres

INSHE2170SFSBW 1750 x 710mm £922.00



new



White
INSHE2150SFSBW

Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

159
Litres

INSHE2150SFSBW 1550 x 720mm £922.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)

660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

165
Litres

184
Litres

INSHE2150DFSBW 1535 x 775mm £922.00

INSHE2170DFSBW 1695 x 740mm £922.00



White
INSHE2170DFSBW

Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

192
Litres

Left Handed

INSHE2170LHCBW 1680 x 750mm £922.00

Right Handed

INSHE2170RHCBW 1680 x 750mm £922.00



White
INSHE2170LHCBW

Thurcroft / Brierley

new



White
INSTH177FSBW

Guarantees

10 Years on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths **5** Years on Brierley Freestanding Baths

Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)
715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

195 Litres **230** Litres

INSTH161FSBW	1610 x 785mm	£1741.00
INSTH177FSBW	1770 x 785mm	£1792.00



Matt Grey
INSBR002

Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

230 Litres

White Finish		
INSBR001	1700 x 480mm	£1592.00
Matt Grey Finish		
INSBR002	1700 x 480mm	£1703.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Freestanding Bath Accessories

Freestanding Bath Accessories

Chrome
INSHE2BFC

Matt Black
INSHE2BFMB

Brushed Brass
INSHE2BFBB

Gloss White
INSHE2BFW



Bath Feet (Lion Foot)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

INSHE2BFC	Chrome	£208.00
INSHE2BFMB	Matt Black	£208.00
INSHE2BFBB	Brushed Brass	£385.00
INSHE2BFW	Gloss White	£315.00



Matt Black
INSHE2BFMB



Overflow Plug + Chain

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OPC	Chrome	£196.00
INSHE2OPBB	Brushed Brass	£314.00



Tap Shrouds

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

INSHE2TSC	Chrome	£285.00
INSHE2TSBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00



P Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2PTC	Chrome	£77.00
INSHE2PTBB	Brushed Brass	£113.00



Tap Stand Pipes

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

INSTST1141	Chrome	£292.00
INSTST1142	Brushed Brass	£369.00



Overflow Click Waste

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OCC	Chrome	£267.00
INSHE2OCBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00



Drain Pipe

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

INSHE2DPC	Chrome	£137.00
INSHE2DPBB	Brushed Brass	£249.00



70mm Click Waste (Slotted)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHARCWC	Chrome	£54.00
INSHARCWMB	Matt Black	£77.00
INSHARCWBB	Brushed Brass	£107.00
INSHARCWGW	Gloss White	£54.00

Linthorpe / Laytham

new



Guarantees

12 Years
on Linthorpe + Laytham Freestanding Baths

Linthorpe Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (180 Litres)
600(h) x 1676(w) x 812(d) mm (250 Litres)
600(h) x 1829(w) x 915(d) mm (370 Litres)

180 Litres	250 Litres	370 Litres
---------------	---------------	---------------

INSL15HEW	1500 x 720mm	£1726.00
INSL16DEW	1676 x 812mm	£1813.00
INSL18DEW	1829 x 915mm	£2010.00



new



Laytham Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
680(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (210 Litres)

210 Litres

White Finish		
INSLA17DEGW	1700 x 810mm	£1884.00
Matt White Finish		
INSLA17DEMW	1700 x 810mm	£2286.00



Guarantees

12 Years
on Crambeck + Newton Freestanding Baths

Crambeck Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (260 Litres)

600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)

260
Litres

300
Litres

INSCA15DEW 1500 x 800mm £2057.00

INSCA17DEW 1700 x 800mm £2239.00



Newton Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (265 Litres)

220
Litres

265
Litres

INSNA15DEW 1500 x 800mm £1813.00

INSNA17DEW 1700 x 800mm £1971.00



Hanlith

new



White
INSHAN170FSBW

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hanlith Freestanding Baths

Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)
590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)
590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

248	260	292
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSHAN150FSBW	1500 x 750mm	£1630.00
INSHAN160FSBW	1600 x 750mm	£1692.00
INSHAN170FSBW	1700 x 800mm	£1732.00



new



White
INSHAN170FSBBW

Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 435/750(d) mm (208 Litres)
585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

208	270
Litres	Litres

new INSHA15FSBTW	1500 x 580mm	£1630.00
INSHAN170FSBBW	1695 x 825mm	£1732.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
595(h) x 1500(w) x 440/800(d) mm (201 Litres)
595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

201
Litres

249
Litres

Left Handed

new INSHA15LHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170LHBCW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

Right Handed

new INSHA15RHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170RHCBW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

Left Handed
INSHAN170LHBCW



Right Handed
INSHAN170RHCBW



White
INSHAN170LHBCW

Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)
710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

197
Litres

250
Litres

Single Ended

INSHAR166FSBW 1650 x 725mm £1691.00

Double Ended

INSHAR170FSBW 1740 x 760mm £1732.00

Single Ended
INSHAR166FSBW



Double Ended
INSHAR170FSBW



White
INSHAR170FSBW

White
INSHAR166FSBW

Skean / Ryhill

Guarantees

25 Years
on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding Baths



White
INSSK001

Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

235
Litres

White Finish		
INSSK001	1600 x 480mm	£1592.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSSK002	1600 x 480mm	£1703.00



White
INSRY001

Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

229
Litres

290
Litres

White Finish		
INSRY001	1500 x 750mm	£1652.00
INSRY002	1700 x 810mm	£1834.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSRY003	1500 x 750mm	£1703.00
INSRY004	1700 x 810mm	£1864.00



Guarantees

25 Years
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)
Dimensions –
560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

165 **214**
Litres **Litres**

INSED003	1500 x 650mm	£1592.00
INSED002	1700 x 700mm	£1753.00



Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Pop up Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

222 **266**
Litres **Litres**

INSDA001	1500 x 700mm	£1592.00
INSDA002	1700 x 800mm	£1703.00



Loch / Wave

Guarantees

5 Years
on Loch + Wave Freestanding Baths



White
INST901207

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm (230 Litres)

230
Litres

INST901207	1830 x 720mm	£1635.00
------------	--------------	----------



White
INST901406

Wave Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (198 Litres)
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (211 Litres)
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (331 Litres)

198 Litres	211 Litres	300 Litres	331 Litres
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

INST901406	1500 x 750mm	£1317.00
INST901407	1600 x 750mm	£1341.00
INST901402	1700 x 800mm	£1360.00
INST901403	1800 x 800mm	£1369.00



Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada + Elion Freestanding Baths

Espada / Elion

Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (222 Litres)

580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (236 Litres)

580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (274 Litres)

222	236	274
Litres	Litres	Litres

Gloss White Finish

INST901201 1555 x 745mm £1235.00

INST901202 1655 x 750mm £1260.00

INST901203 1800 x 750mm £1311.00

Matt White Finish

INST901202MW 1655 x 750mm £1480.00

Black Finish

INST901202BLK 1655 x 750mm £1295.00



Elion Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (240 Litres)

580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (270 Litres)

580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (293 Litres)

580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (307 Litres)

240	270	293	307
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

INST901399 1500 x 720mm £1155.00

INST901400 1600 x 780mm £1184.00

INST901401 1700 x 780mm £1198.00

INST901398 1800 x 780mm £1236.00



Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
Bath Screens – Instinct 8	
8mm Bath Screens	
Outward Opening	196
Extended Width Two Panel	197
Three Panel	197
Two Panel	198
Curved Top	199
Square Top	199
Single Square	200

Bath Screens – Instinct 6	
6mm Bath Screens	
Grid Power Shower	201
Inward Folding	202
Power Shower Plus	203
Power Shower	204
 Curved Rise + Fall	205
 Square Rise + Fall	205

What's new and trending this season...



**Instinct 8
Outward Opening
Bath Screen**
Page 196



**Instinct 6
Power Shower
Bath Screen**
Page 204

Features + Buying Guide

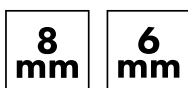
Bath Screens											
		Glass Thickness		Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care
											
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8											
8mm Bath Screens											
Outward Opening	196	●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Width Two Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Three Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Two Panel	198	●			●		●	●	●		●
Curved Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Square Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Single Square	200	●		●			●	●	●		●
Instinct 6											
6mm Bath Screens											
Grid Power Shower	201		●	●	●					●	●
Inward Folding	202		●	●		●				●	●
Power Shower Plus	203		●	●	●					●	●
Power Shower	204		●	●	●					●	●
 Curved Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●			●
 Square Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●			●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 6 and 8 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

Instinct 8



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath ScreensBrushed Brass
INDV213BRL

Bathtop metal seal for water integrity

Matt Black
INDV213BL

Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm

Adjustment – 890-910mm

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Left Handed

INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed

INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Chrome
INDV213SL
(Closed)Chrome
INDV213SL
(Open – 90° hinge stop)

Guarantees



Lifetime

on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm

Adjustment – 1080-1100mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB8

£697.00



Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm

Adjustment – 1380-1400mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£863.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black (Minimalist frameless design)
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges
 Adjustment – 880-900mm
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8mm





Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£960.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£960.00



Guarantees

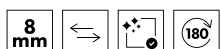


Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
 Adjustment – 780-800mm
 Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



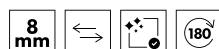
INS18G0

£495.00



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
 Adjustment – 780-800mm
 Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18F0

£495.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

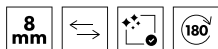
Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB10

£595.00

Chrome Towel Rail

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

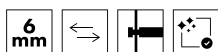
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm

Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00



Guarantees



Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Power Shower Plus Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black

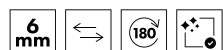
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Instinct 6



Guarantees



Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
 Adjustment – 810-825mm
 Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

6mm

↔

180°



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
 IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£302.00

Brushed Brass
IND10CBR



Guarantees



Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

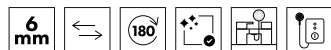
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

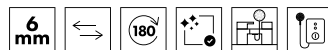
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



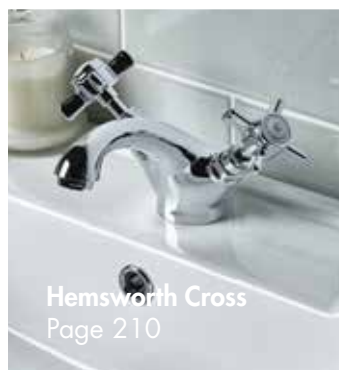
IND2CRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£213.00

IND3SRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£213.00

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	208
 Hemsworth Cross	210
Contemporary Taps	
Darton	211
 Malham	212
 Kilnsea	216
Ryburn	219
 Anston	220
Azerley	224
 Notton	228
Tulla	230
 Keal	232
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Shower Wastes	235
Bath Wastes	236
Accessories	
 Design Collection	238
Coco	240
Sofija	241
Capital	242
Restore	243
 Keswick	244
Case	245
SPA + Baskets	246
Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	247
 Lighting	248

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps									
		Basin Taps							
									
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Traditional Taps									
Hemsworth Lever	208	●	●	●			●	●	
 Hemsworth Cross	210	●	●				●	●	
Contemporary Taps									
Darton	211		●				●	●	
 Malham	212		●	●	●		●	●	●
 Kilnsea	216		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ryburn	219		●				●	●	
 Anston	220		●	●			●	●	●
Azerley	224		●		●	●	●	●	●
 Notton	228		●	●			●	●	
Tulla	230		●				●	●	●
 Keal	232		●	●	●	●	●	●	

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

5 Guarantees Our bathroom taps come with a either a five, ten or twenty year guarantee.	10	20	LP	MP	HP	Min 0.1 Bar Minimum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with low water pressure.	Max 6 Bar Maximum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with high water pressure.	 Flow Straightener Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.
 Flow Aerator Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.	 Single Flow This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.	 Flexible Hose Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation	 Shower Kit Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.	  Backnut Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.	  Waste Supplied with either a small click or mushroom click waste.			
 Knurled Design The surface area of a bathroom tap or accessory has miniature deep diagonal cut lines for extra grip.	Flow Rate – X.X l/min Flow Rate Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.							

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INST10007



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007 £161.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008 £200.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009 £183.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010 £200.00



Brushed Brass
INST10010



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011 £285.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012 £371.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look
at the Hemsworth Lever
bathroom tap collection



Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001

£132.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002

£172.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003

£155.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004

£172.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005

£251.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006

£336.00



Hemsworth Cross

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps

new



Chrome
INSHE001C



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 146(h) x 188(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.2 l/min

INSHE001C

£114.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a matching Hemsworth shower



Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 46(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

INSHE004C

£83.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 241(h) x 227(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

INSHE002C

£183.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSHE003C

£257.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Darton Bathroom Taps

Darton



Chrome
INST-DRT-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM

£116.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF

£139.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS

£172.00

Malham

new

Chrome
INSM002C

Guarantees

10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps

Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002C

£127.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001C

£135.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003C

£161.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004C

£245.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005C

£282.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006C

£736.00

Guarantees

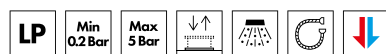
10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002B

£132.00



Matt Black
INSM003B

new



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006B

£827.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003B

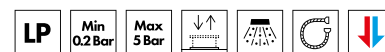
£181.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001B

£141.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005B

£293.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004B

£258.00

Malham

new

Brushed Brass
INSM003BB

Guarantees

10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

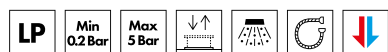
INSM002BB

£161.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001BB

£171.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003BB

£205.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004BB

£297.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005BB

£331.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006BB

£927.00

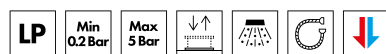
Guarantees

10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

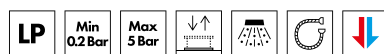
INSM002GM

£161.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001GM

£171.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006GM

£927.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003GM

£205.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005GM

£331.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004GM

£297.00



Gunmetal
INSM003GM

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002C

£107.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001C

£127.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003C

£179.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004C

£163.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005C

£208.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



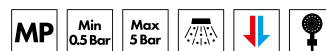
Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006C

£266.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

INSKI007C

£807.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps

Kilnsea



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001MB

£157.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002MB

£137.00

Matt Black
INSKI001MB

new



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

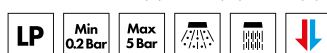
INSKI007MB

£956.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004MB

£200.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003MB

£225.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006MB

£337.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005MB

£258.00

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps

new

Brushed Brass
INSKI007BB**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002BB

£137.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001BB

£157.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003BB

£225.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004BB

£200.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005BB

£258.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006BB

£337.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm

Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

INSKI007BB

£956.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

Ryburn



Chrome
INST-RYB-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST-RYB-BM

£89.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min

INST-RYB-BF

£136.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min

INST-RYB-BS

£160.00

Anston

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see page 274.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMB

£98.00


 Chrome
INSANMMB


Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMB

£108.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBF

£150.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSM

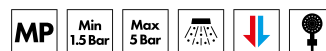
£183.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSM

£516.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston

new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBMB

£139.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBMB

£135.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see pages 268-269.



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBMMB

£621.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMMB

£333.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFMB

£229.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	248-249

Anston

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new

Brushed Brass
INSANMBBB

Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBBB

£142.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBB

£149.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your
coordinating itemsAdd the perfect finishing touch with
a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	248-249



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm


Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBB

£237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm


Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBB

£340.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm


Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBB

£631.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston

new



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBN

£134.00



Brushed Nickel
INSANMMBBN

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	248-249



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBN

£621.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBN

£343.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBN

£139.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBN

£236.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

 Chrome
INSAZ005CP
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP

£104.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£127.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£152.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£160.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

£209.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£581.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

Azerley



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB

£127.00



Matt Black
INSAZ006MB



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

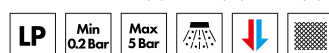
INSAZ006MB

£696.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB

£176.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB

£164.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB

£254.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB

£197.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

 Brushed Brass
INSAZ001BB
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB

£127.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£164.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm


Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£176.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm


Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£197.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£254.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**
 Finish – Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm


Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

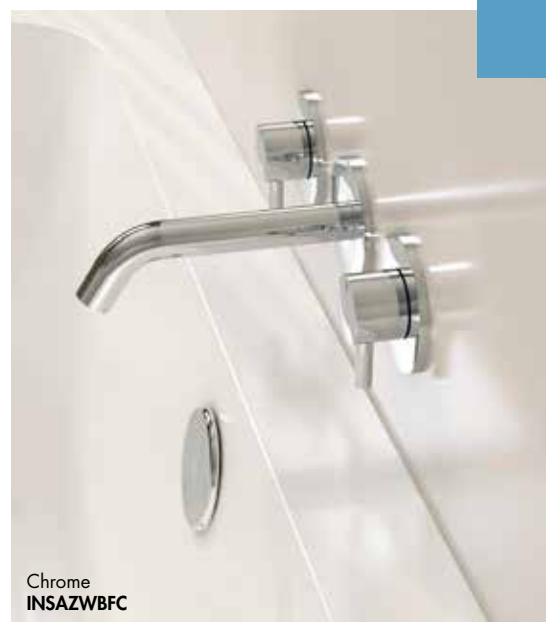
INSAZ006BB

£696.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

Azerley



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

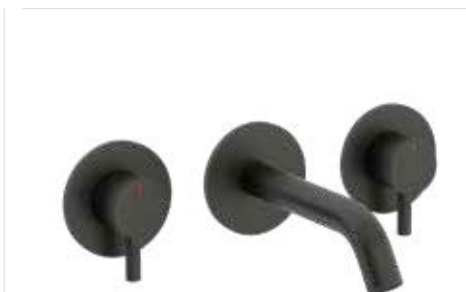
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

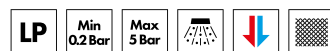
INSAZWBFC

£230.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

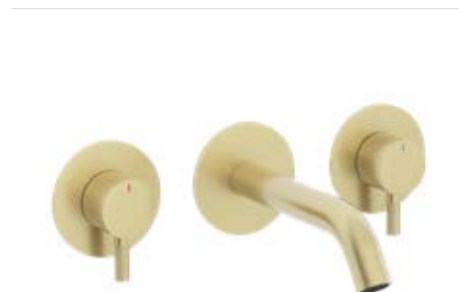
Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFBM

£270.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB

£270.00

Notton

Guarantees

5 Years on Notton Bathroom Taps

new



Chrome
INSHE1003PC



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PC £82.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003PC £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006PC £165.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009PC £194.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Milos concealed shower, see pages 280-289.

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	248-249

Guarantees

5 Years
on Notton Bathroom Taps

Notton



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



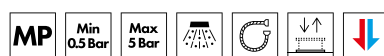
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10P £104.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003P £114.00



Matt Black
INSHE1003P



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



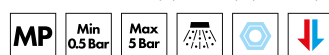
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009P £216.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



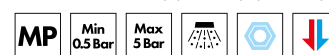
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006P £179.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1005P £204.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



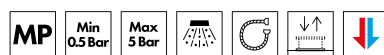
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1007P £247.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1001P £128.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PBB £115.00

Tulla

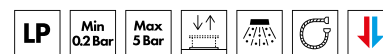
Chrome
INST-TUL-BM

Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM

£84.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF

£141.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS

£164.00

**Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF

£290.00

Chrome
INST-TUL-FB**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£316.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

Tulla



new

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£100.00



new

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£169.00



new

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL

£197.00



Matt Black
INST-TUL-BM-BL



Brushed Brass
INST-TUL-BM-BB



new

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£110.00



new

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£185.00



new

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB

£216.00

Keal

Guarantees

20 Years
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

Chrome
INSKEBMC**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEBMC

£74.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



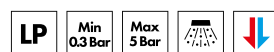
INSKEBMC

£78.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEW BMC

£100.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



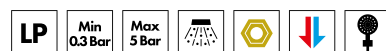
INSKEBFC

£114.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMC

£171.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMC

£107.00

Guarantees

20 Years
on Keal Bathroom Taps

Keal

new



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEMBMB

£81.00



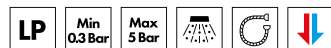
Matt Black
INSKEMBMB



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMMB

£121.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBMB

£107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



INSKEBMB

£86.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMB

£195.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£128.00

Basin Wastes

Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome
201314-INS



Matt Black
204314-INS



Brushed Nickel
203314-INS



White
205500-INS



Gunmetal
205400-INS

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, White or Gunmetal
Mechanism – Brass

201314-INS	Chrome	£18.00	203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£21.00	205400-INS	Gunmetal	£23.00
204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00	205500-INS	White	£23.00			

Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome
201317-INS



Matt Black
204317-INS

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Mechanism – Brass

201317-INS	Chrome	£19.00
204317-INS	Matt Black	£24.00



Chrome
INS37126CP



Matt Black
INS37127MB



Brushed Brass
INS37128BB

1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£30.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£38.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£13.00
------------	---------	--------



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 86(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

INSTW004BB	Brushed Brass	£44.00
------------	---------------	--------

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Traps + Shower Wastes

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

Modern Basin Traps



Brushed Brass
INS37129BB



Chrome
202117-INS

new

Gunmetal
205405-INS



Brushed Nickel
203053-INS

Matt Black
204117-INS

Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37129BB £86.00

Gunmetal

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

205405-INS £75.00

Matt Black

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

204117-INS £75.00

Chrome

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS £57.00

Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

203053-INS £74.00

Traditional Basin Traps



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions –
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202166-INS Chrome £46.00



new

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

205625-INS £60.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £81.00

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP £18.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB £35.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB £35.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes

 Chrome
INS37050


Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050 £102.00


Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB £119.00


Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB £119.00

 Overflow
Projection 22mm

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

202490-INS £62.00


Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS £74.00


new

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205620-INS £74.00


new

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205420-INS £74.00

 Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP £43.00

 Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB £56.00

 Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB £56.00

 Hair catch clicker waste lifts
out for cleaning to avoid
drain blockages.

 Brushed Brass
INS37106BB

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £29.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37124MB £56.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37125BB £56.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £34.00



new

Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

204015-INS £35.00



new

Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

205615-INS £35.00



new

Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic

205415-INS £35.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £38.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202200-INS £39.00



new

Traditional Exposed Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201690-INS £101.00



Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £14.00

Design Collection



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£57.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£86.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£92.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£86.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£86.00



Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£92.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£124.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£130.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£124.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£130.00



Guarantees

12 Years on Design Collection Accessories

Chrome
KO-STH-CH



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£106.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£127.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£106.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£106.00

Brushed Brass
KO-SD-BB



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£106.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£127.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£106.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£106.00

Brushed Nickel
KO-WH-BN



Wall Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£38.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£59.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£64.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£59.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£59.00



Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£114.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£153.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£160.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£153.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£154.00

Guarantees

12 Years
on Design Collection Accessories



Design Collection



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 381(h) x 81(w) x 93(d) mm

DR-WTB-CH	Chrome	£109.00
DR-WTB-BL	Matt Black	£129.00
DR-WTB-BB	Brushed Brass	£132.00
DR-WTB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£129.00
DR-WTB-GG	Gunmetal	£132.00



Corner Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 82(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

DR-CSB-CH	Chrome	£95.00
DR-CSB-BL	Matt Black	£115.00
DR-CSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£120.00
DR-CSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£115.00
DR-CSB-GG	Gunmetal	£120.00



Rectangular Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 82(h) x 300(w) x 110(d) mm

DR-RSB-CH	Chrome	£95.00
DR-RSB-BL	Matt Black	£115.00
DR-RSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£117.00
DR-RSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£115.00
DR-RSB-GG	Gunmetal	£117.00

Large Rectangular Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 300(h) x 600(w) x 83(d) mm

LR56030	Stainless Steel	£254.00
LR56030-BL	Matt Black	£220.00
LR56030-BB	Brushed Brass	£263.00
LR56030-GG	Gunmetal	£263.00



Square Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 300(h) x 300(w) x 83(d) mm

SRS2727	Stainless Steel	£157.00
SRS2727-BL	Matt Black	£166.00
SRS2727-BB	Brushed Brass	£183.00
SRS2727-GG	Gunmetal	£209.00



Coco

Guarantees

FLOVA **15** Years
on Sofija Accessories**Single Glass Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12 £50.00

**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9 £28.00

**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1 £50.00

**Soap Dish**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14 £48.00

**Wire Soap Dish (135mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4 £65.00

**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6 £64.00

**Single Towel Bar (600mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3 £85.00

**Grab Bar (400mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15 £71.00

**Corner Rack (205mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

RA8936 £94.00

**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21 £82.00



Chrome
CO8906-6

Guarantees

15 Years
on Liberty Accessories

FLOVA

Sofija



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £78.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £28.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £53.00



Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £74.00



Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £92.00



Chrome
SO8919A



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £66.00



Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £78.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £114.00



Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £109.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £117.00



Chrome
SO8923

Capital

Chrome
DC7004**Toothbrush Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7004	Chrome	£61.00
DC7008	Matt Black	£68.00
DC7033	Brushed Brass	£84.00
new DC7054	Gunmetal	£84.00

Brushed Brass
DC7031**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7002	Chrome	£48.00
DC7006	Matt Black	£56.00
DC7031	Brushed Brass	£72.00
new DC7052	Gunmetal	£72.00

Gunmetal
DC7053**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7003	Chrome	£30.00
DC7007	Matt Black	£37.00
DC7032	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new DC7053	Gunmetal	£48.00

Brushed Brass
DC7030**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7001	Chrome	£39.00
DC7005	Matt Black	£48.00
DC7030	Brushed Brass	£66.00
new DC7051	Gunmetal	£66.00

Brushed Brass
DC7050**Grab Bar**

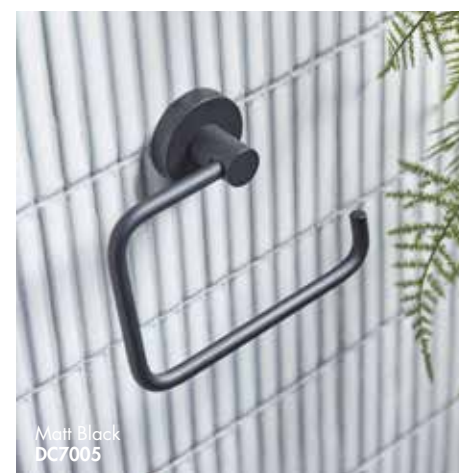
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

DC7048	Chrome	£144.00
DC7049	Matt Black	£163.00
DC7050	Brushed Brass	£188.00
new DC7056	Gunmetal	£188.00

Gunmetal
DC7055**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

DC7042	Chrome	£45.00
DC7043	Matt Black	£53.00
DC7044	Brushed Brass	£73.00
new DC7055	Gunmetal	£73.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Restore Accessories

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Restore



Brushed Brass
DC7041

Brushed Brass
DC7039



Matt Black
DC7037

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7012	Chrome	£61.00
DC7037	Matt Black	£68.00
DC7041	Brushed Brass	£84.00



Chrome
DC7009

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7009	Chrome	£41.00
DC7034	Matt Black	£48.00
DC7038	Brushed Brass	£66.00



Chrome
DC7010

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7010	Chrome	£48.00
DC7035	Matt Black	£55.00
DC7039	Brushed Brass	£72.00



Brushed Brass
DC7038



Matt Black
DC7036

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7011	Chrome	£30.00
DC7036	Matt Black	£37.00
DC7040	Brushed Brass	£48.00



Brushed Brass
DC7040

Keswick

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Guarantees

10 Years
on Keswick Accessories

new

Brushed Brass
4912.04Chrome
4916.02**Toothbrush Holder**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 80(w) x 125(d) mm

4916.02	Chrome	£70.00
4916.04	Brushed Brass	£85.00

Brushed Brass
4922.04**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 185(h) x 167(w) x 45(d) mm

4922.02	Chrome	£70.00
4922.04	Brushed Brass	£97.00

Chrome
4920.02**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 125(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm

4920.02	Chrome	£60.00
4920.04	Brushed Brass	£74.00

Brushed Brass
4918.04**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 106(h) x 160(w) x 45(d) mm

4918.02	Chrome	£70.00
4918.04	Brushed Brass	£85.00

Chrome
4912.02**Glass Shelf**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 468(w) x 133(d) mm

4912.02	Chrome	£149.00
4912.04	Brushed Brass	£257.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Case Accessories

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Case



Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02

£81.00



Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02

£163.00



Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02

£81.00



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02

£195.00



Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02

£244.00



Chrome
DB70.02

SPA + Baskets



Guarantees

15 Years
on SPA + BasketsChrome
SPA-186-CPK

new



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 48(d) mm



SPA-186-CPK

£45.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 160(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-180-CPK

£61.00

new



Towel Rail (450mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-184-45-CPK

£77.00

new



Grab Rail (300mm + 450mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions –
58(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-30-C/P)
58(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-45-C/P)

SPA-1801-30-C/P 300mm £69.00

SPA-1801-45-C/P 450mm £77.00

new



Corner Shelf

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 37(h) x 250(w) x 140(d) mm

SHF-18501-C/P

£53.00

Chrome
SHF-18501-C/P

Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

BAS-2016L-C/P £77.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

BAS-2012-C/P £85.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £101.00

hib.

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White
33300



Chrome
33400



White
32600



Chrome
32700



White
33800



Chrome
33700

Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

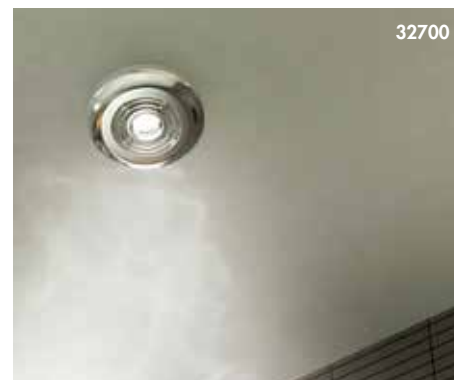
Extraction Rate – Powerful 210m³/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm
Lighting – Optional warm or cool white LED illumination
Ventilation Timer – Adjustable run on timer, select from 2 up to 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
Complete kit includes – fascia, inline fan, 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps



Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£247.00
33400	Chrome	£260.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£295.00
32700	Chrome	£309.00

Inline Fan – LED Warm White Illuminated		
33800	White	£230.00
33700	Chrome	£243.00



Wall Mounted Fans*



White
31500



Chrome
33100



White
31100



Chrome
32800

Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



Timer		
31500	White	£164.00
33100	Chrome	£204.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31600	White	£143.00
33200	Chrome	£173.00

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



Timer		
31100	White	£102.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31200	White	£92.00
32900	Chrome	£124.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm
Vent accessory kits only required if being fitted into a ceiling.



32400	White	£35.00
32500	Brown	£35.00



These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.



Lighting

hib.

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm



0720 £255.00



Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm



0730 £255.00

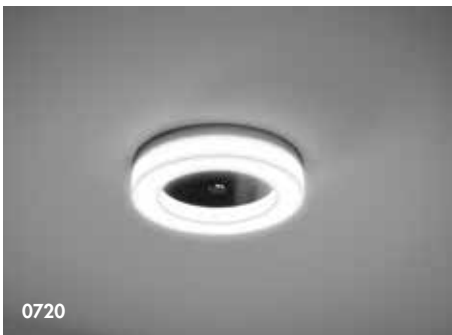


Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm



0740 £255.00



0720



0730



0740

Take a closer look at the hib.
Polar, Horizon and Lumen
Ceiling Light collections



Pendant Lights



0760

0762

0761



0762

Take a closer look at the hib.
Summit Pendant Light collections



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1290(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm



0760	Chrome	£183.00
new 0761	Black	£155.00
new 0762	Brushed Brass	£167.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Light Body

2 Years
on Electrical Components

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Lighting

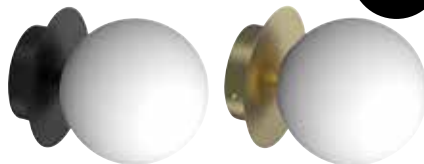
Wall Lights



Black
WL02-BL

Brushed Brass
WL02-BR

new



Black
WL01-BL-W

Brushed Brass
WL01-BR-W

new



Chrome
WL03-CH

Brushed Brass
WL03-BR

Brushed Nickel
WL03-BN

new

Fluted Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 55(h) x 202(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

WL02-BL	Black	£168.00
WL02-BR	Brushed Brass	£180.00

Globe Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Dimensions – 150(h) x 193(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

WL01-BL-W	Black	£257.00
WL01-BR-W	Brushed Brass	£270.00

Traditional Wall Light

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 115(d) mm

IP44

WL03-CH	Chrome	£99.00
WL03-BR	Brushed Brass	£99.00
WL03-BN	Brushed Nickel	£99.00

Pendant Lights



Black
PL02-BL

Brushed Brass
PL02-BR

new



Black
PL01-BL-W

Brushed Brass
PL01-BR-W

new

Fluted Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 55(h) x 250(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

PL02-BL	Black	£116.00
PL02-BR	Brushed Brass	£129.00

Globe Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 150(h) x 202(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

PL01-BL-W	Black	£174.00
PL01-BR-W	Brushed Brass	£186.00



Brushed Brass
PL01-BR-W

Downlights



Matt White
DL01-W

new

Downlight

Finish – Matt White

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) x 130(d) mm (inc. basket)

IP65

DL01-W	Matt White	£26.00
--------	------------	--------

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
 Kilnsea	252
Marsett	253
Darton	254
Kensington Lever	254
 Allerston	255
 Brandsby	256
 Eske	257

What's new and
trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps											
		Handles			Pressure		Features				
											
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Single Flow
 Kilnsea	252	●	●		●			●	●		●
Marsett	253	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Darton	254			●	●			●	●		●
Kensington Lever	254		●		●			●	●		●
 Allerston	255	●			●			●	●		●
 Brandsby	256		●		●			●	●		●
 Eske	257	●				●		●	●		●

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

5

Guarantee

Our Kitchen taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.

12

System Pressure

Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Minimum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Single Flow

This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



Flow Straightener

Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



Flow Aerator

Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.



Pull Out Spout

Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.



Flexible Hose

Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.



Fast Fix

For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

For further technical information please visit www.instinctproducts.co.uk

251

Kilnsea

new



Chrome
INSKISKMC

Guarantees

12 Years
on Kilnsea Kitchen Taps

Kilnsea Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brushed Gold, Stainless Steel, Black Stainless Steel
Styling – Contemporary design

LP

Min 0.3 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Single Lever

Dimensions – 331(h) x 103(w) x 239(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSKISKMC	Chrome	£158.00
INSKISKMMB	Matt Black	£181.00
INSKISKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£186.00
INSKISKMSS	Stainless Steel	£177.00
INSKISKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£231.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 294(h) x 148(w) x 237(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSKITKMC	Chrome	£206.00
INSKITKMMB	Matt Black	£234.00
INSKITKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£242.00
INSKITKMSS	Stainless Steel	£234.00
INSKITKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£303.00



Matt Black
INSKISKMMB



Chrome
INSKISKMC

Matt Black
INSKISKMMB

Matt Brushed Gold
INSKITKMMBG

Stainless Steel
INSKITKMSS

Black Stainless Steel
INSKITKBSS

Guarantees

5 Years
on Marsett Kitchen Taps

Marsett



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £121.00

new INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £136.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £132.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM

Black
INSMCSKMMB

Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM

Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Darton / Kensington Lever

Guarantees

5 Years
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps



Chrome
INST-DRT-KM



Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Classic design

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min
----	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-DRT-KM

£109.00



Chrome
INST-KNL-KM



Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Traditional design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min
----	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------

INST-KNL-KM

£87.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen
Taps

Guarantees

12 Years
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston

new



Matt Black
INSALSKMMB

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 Bar

Max
10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

INSALSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£89.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00



Chrome
INSALSKMC



Matt Black
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome
INSALSKMBC

Brandsby

Guarantees

12 Years
on Brandsby Kitchen Taps

new

Brushed Brass
INSBRTKMBBChrome
INSBRTKMCMatt Black
INSBRTKMMBBrushed Brass
INSBRTKMBBCopper
INSBRTKMCOBrushed Chrome
INSBRTKMBC**Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£75.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£86.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£92.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£92.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£81.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

12 Years
on Eske Kitchen Taps

Eske

new



Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

MP

Min
0.5 Bar

Max
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

INSESSKMC	Chrome	£74.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£84.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£87.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£87.00



Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Lever	260
Hemsworth Neo	262
Push Button Bar Showers	
Ios	264
Andros	265
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
Nostell	266
Azerley	268
Keros	270
Milos	272
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
 Azerley	274
Keros	275
Concealed Showers	
Create Your Own Shower	276
Keros Packs	278
 Milos Packs	280
Shower Kit Components	
Concealed Valves	282
Slide Rail Kits	284
Wall Elbow	285
Handset Holder	285
Handsets	286
Shower Hose	286
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	287
Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	287
Shower Arms	288
Shower Heads	288

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Showers													
		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
													
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Traditional Showers													
Hemsworth Lever	260	●				●	●	●		●			●
Hemsworth Neo	262	●				●	●	●		●			●
Push Button Bar Showers													
Ios	264	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Andros	265	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Twin Outlet Bar Showers													
Nostell	266	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Azerley	268	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Keros	270	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Milos	272	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Single Outlet Bar Showers													
 Azerley	274	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros	275	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros (Bath + Shower)	275	●	●	●		●			●	●			●
Concealed Showers													
Keros Pack 1	278	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 2	278	●				●	●		●	●			●
Keros Pack 3	279	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 4	279	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 1	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 2	282	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 3	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 4	283	●				●	●		●	●			●

Shower Features

There are many features in our showers. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation.



Single Outlets
Single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



Twin Outlets
Come with two separate heads.



Anti Scald
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



Slide Rail Kit
Shower head, shower hose and a rail on which the shower head slides up and down.



Telescopic Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



Single Function Handset
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



Multiple Function Handset
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



Rub Clean Nozzles
Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



Hose Type
Hoses available in reinforced stainless steel and smooth finishes.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£758.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1105.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at
the Hemsworth Lever
shower collection



Hemsworth Lever



Chrome
INSHE3036

Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

new

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036	Chrome	£695.00
new INSHE3037	Brushed Brass	£995.00



Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees**10** Years
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Chrome
INSHEN3032

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at
the Hemsworth Neo
shower collection



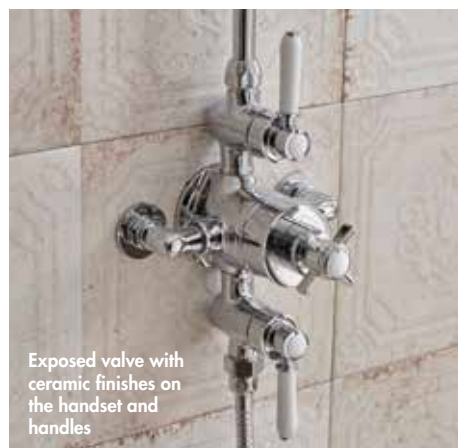
Hemsworth Neo



Chrome
INSHEN3032



Chrome
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with
ceramic finishes on
the handset and
handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£758.00

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£690.00

los

Take a closer look at the los push button shower collection



Guarantees

10 Years on los Push Button Bar Showers



Matt Black
INSIO3038



Chrome
INSIO3004

Matt Black
INSIO3038

Chrome
INSIO3003

los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

Single Outlet

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 6 Bar	✱	✱	Fast Fix	✱	✱
Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min							

INSIO3003 Chrome £236.00

Twin Outlet

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 6 Bar	✱	✱	Fast Fix	✱	✱
Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min							

INSIO3004 Chrome £327.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £374.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at
the Andros push button
shower collection



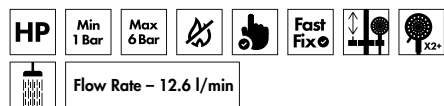
Andros



Chrome
INSAN3037

Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



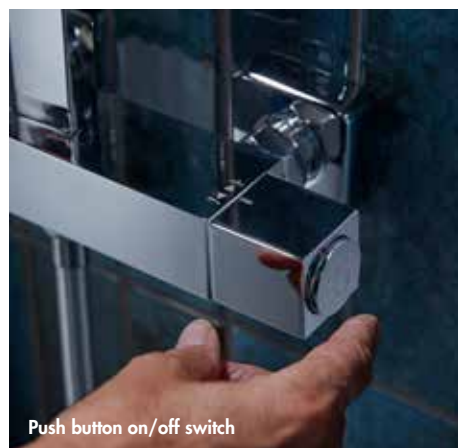
Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAN3037

£405.00



Chrome
INSAN3037



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

Nostell

**Take a closer look
at the Nostell
shower collection**



Guarantees

10 Years
on Nostell Showers



Overhead Soaker (Top View)



Contemporary Design



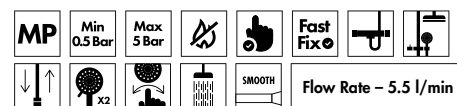
Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Two function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13227CP	Chrome	£331.00
new INST13227MB	Matt Black	£382.00
new INST13227BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00

Chrome
INST13227CP

Guarantees

10 Years
on Nostell Showers

Nostell



Chrome
INST13227CP

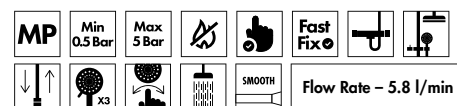
Matt Black
INST13227MB

Brushed Brass
INST13227BB

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Showers**Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
 Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)
 Handset – Three function
 Hose – Smooth PVC
 Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13229CP	Chrome	£331.00
new INST13229MB	Matt Black	£420.00

Chrome
 INST13229CP

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Showers

Azerley

new



Chrome
INST13229CP



Matt Black
INST13229MB

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years
on Keros ShowersBrushed Brass
INST13217BBMatt Black
INST13217MBChrome
Exposed ValveMatt Black
Exposed ValveBrushed Brass
Exposed Valve

Guarantees

10 Years
on Keros Showers

Keros



Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

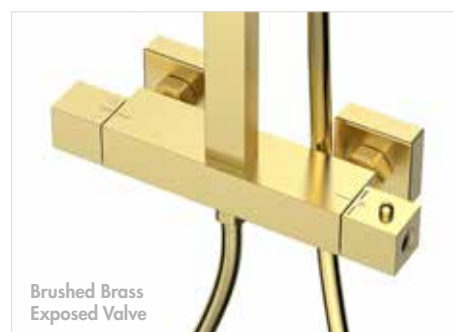
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Smooth	Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Smooth	Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INST13217CP	Chrome	£304.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£423.00
new INST13217GM	Gunmetal	£488.00



Milos

Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Showers


Guarantees

10 Years on Milos Showers

Milos



Chrome
INST13226CP



Matt Black
INST13226MB



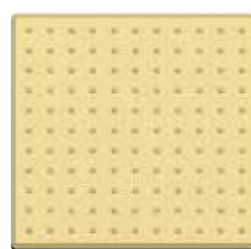
Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



Matt Black
Three Function Handset



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

INST13226CP	Chrome	£303.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£372.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£488.00

Azerley

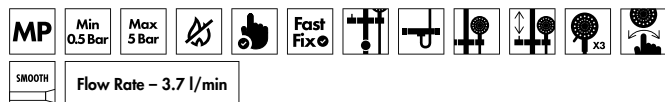
Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Showers

new

Chrome
INST1330CMatt Black
INST1330MB**Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
 Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
 Handset – Three function
 Hose – Smooth PVC
 Hose Length – 1500mm



INST1330C	Chrome	£270.00
INST1330MB	Matt Black	£290.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Keros Showers

Keros



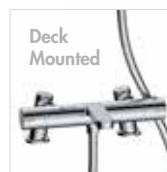
Chrome
INST13228CP



Matt Black
INST13228MB



Wall Mounted



Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13228CP	Chrome	£229.00
new INST13228MB	Matt Black	£282.00

Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1750mm

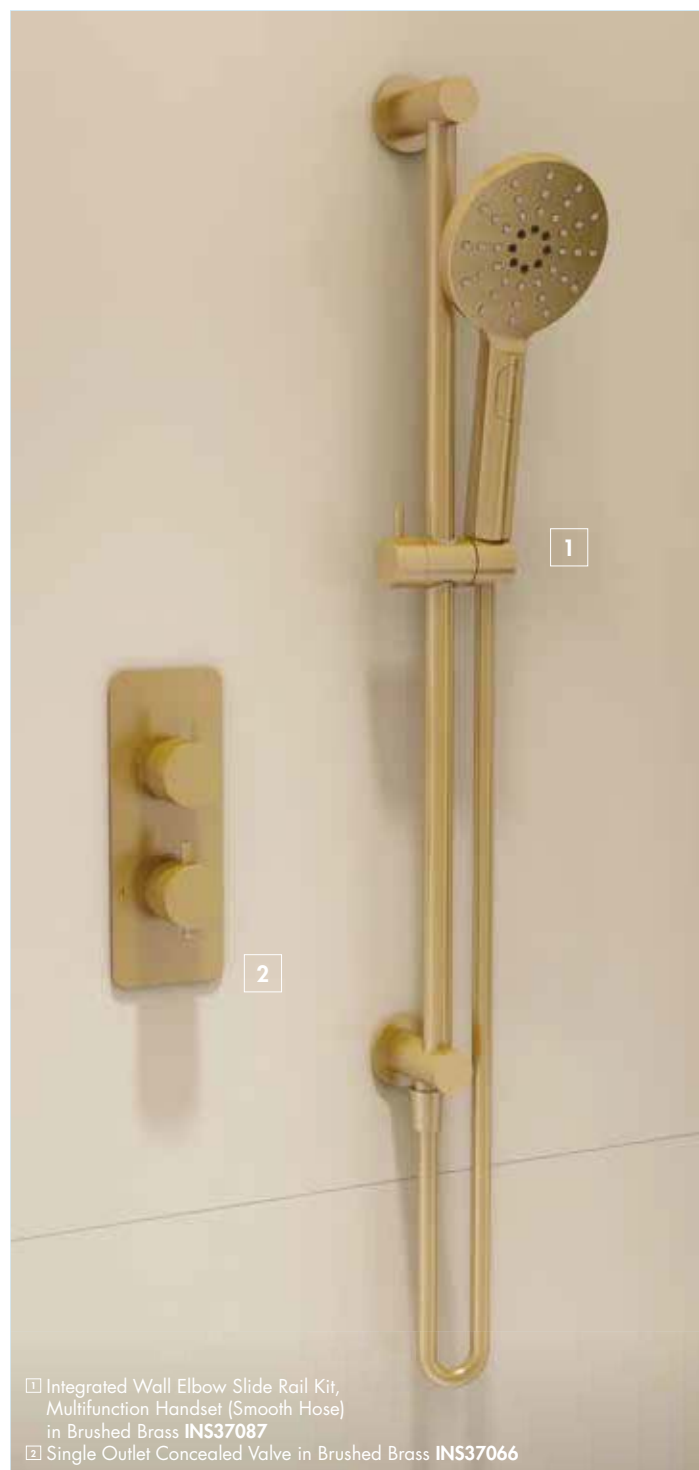
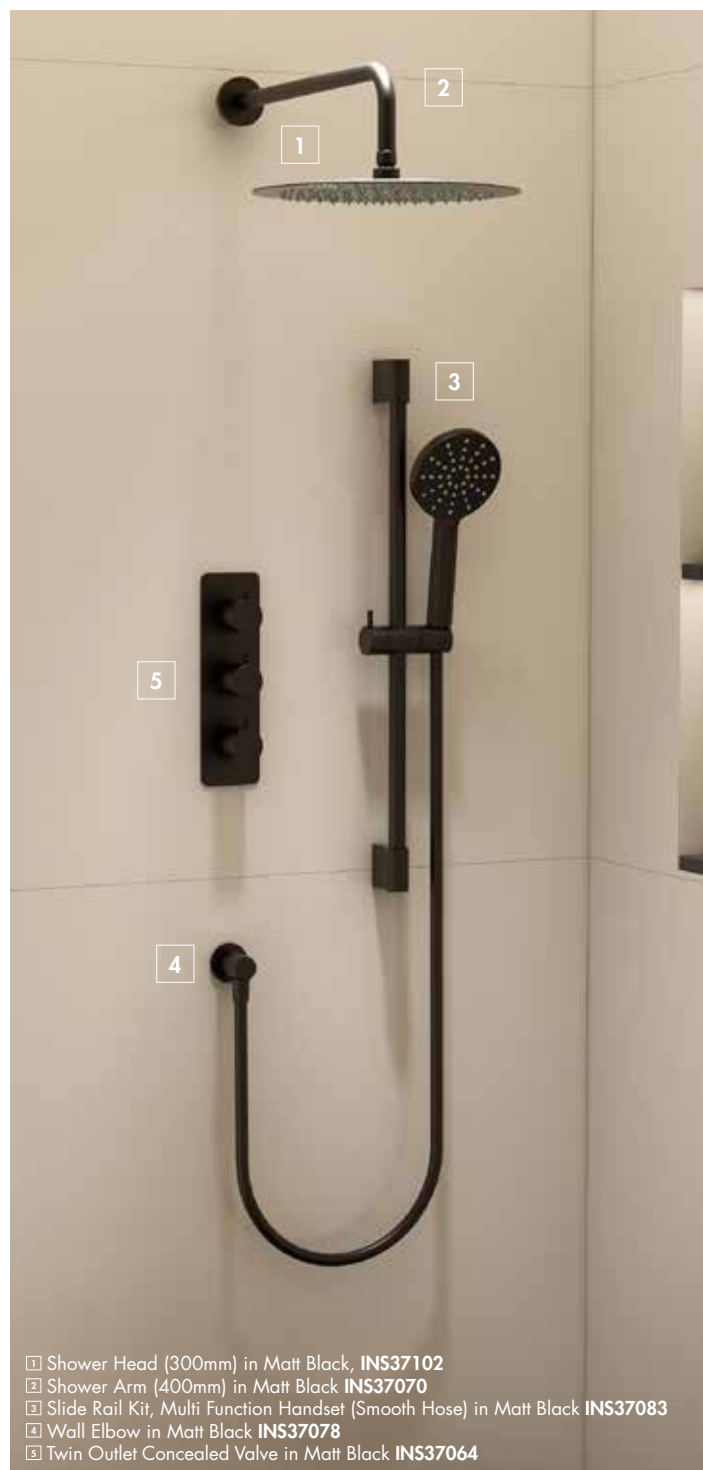


INST13025CP	£287.00
-------------	---------

Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components



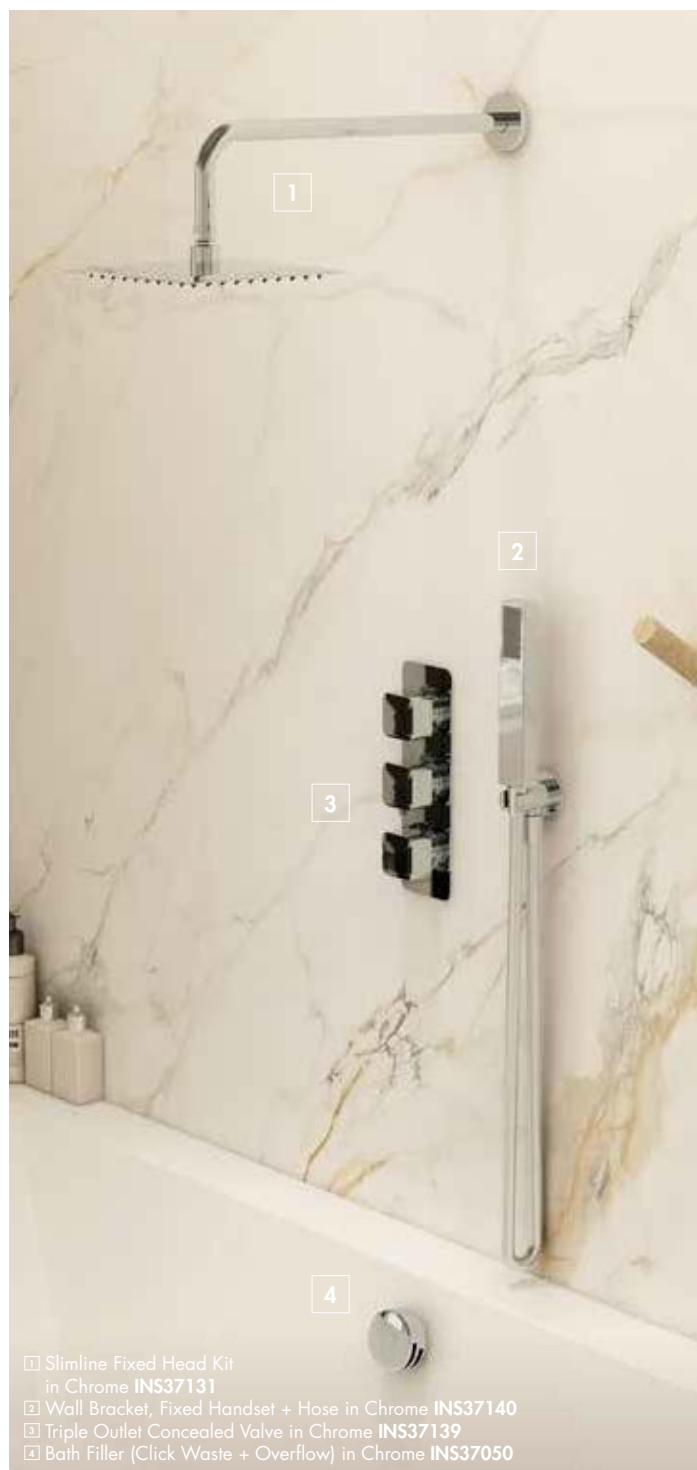
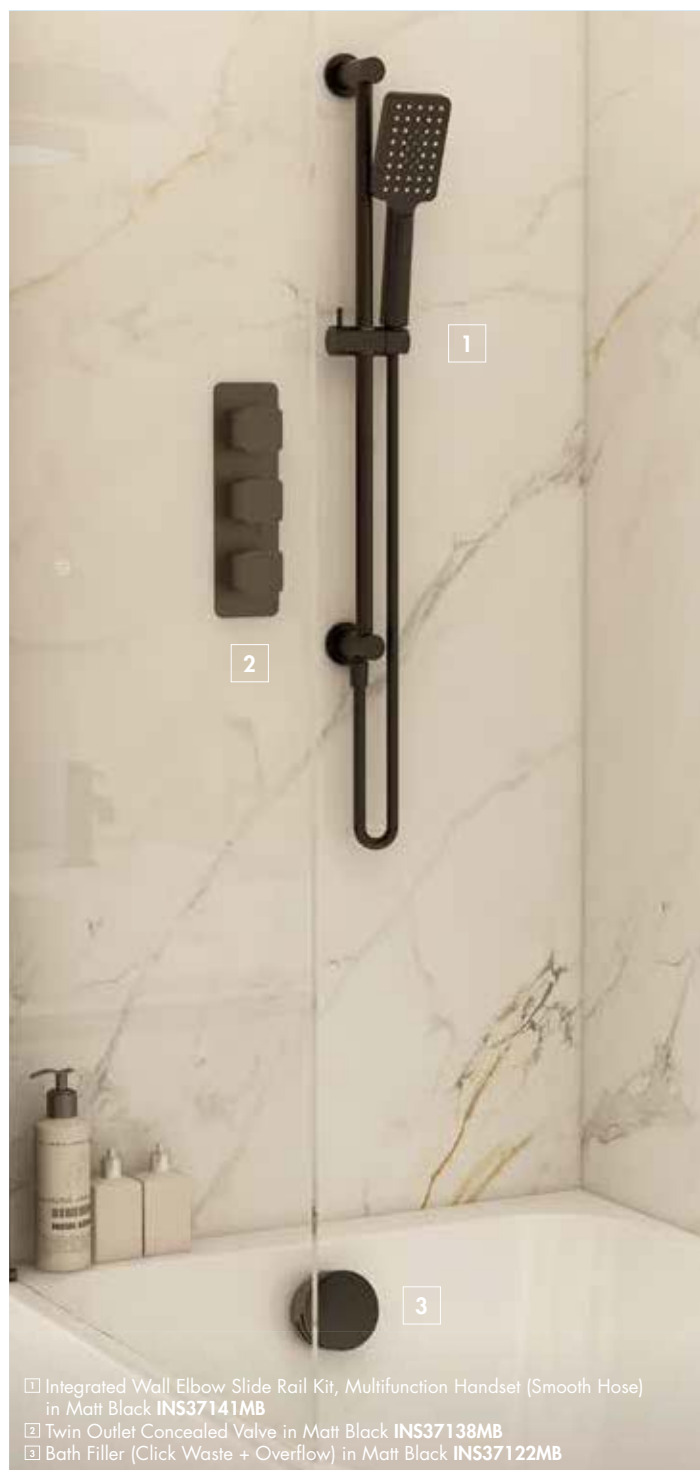
Concealed Valves



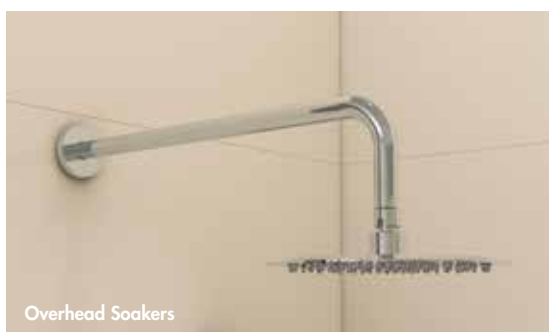
Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Create Your Own Shower



Outlet Options



Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018

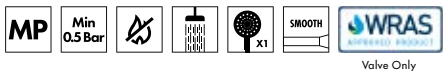


Twin Outlet Valve
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37012

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£290.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£59.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£66.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total	£415.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£99.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total	£515.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£99.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total	£515.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37059

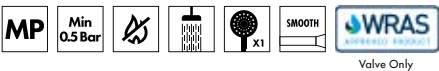


Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37083

Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£290.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£63.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£66.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total	£438.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total	£553.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total	£553.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37108



Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018

Twin Outlet Valve
INS37068



Round Wall Outlet Elbow,
Bracket, Smooth Hose +
Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37077



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37056



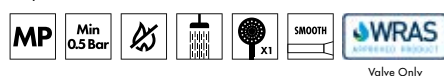
Slide Rail Kit, Multi
Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082



Round Wall
Elbow
INS37019

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

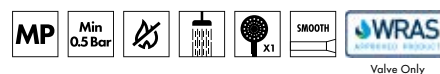
Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£339.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£59.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£66.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£464.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£99.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£575.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£99.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£575.00

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£339.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£63.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£66.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£487.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£613.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£613.00

Milos Packs

new



Milos Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£308.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£62.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£73.00
INS37132	Milos Pack 1	Total £443.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£79.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37132MB	Milos Pack 1	Total £514.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£79.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37132BB	Milos Pack 1	Total £514.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers **5** Years on Valve Working Parts **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

new



Milos Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£308.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£73.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37133	Milos Pack 2	Total £465.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£104.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133MB	Milos Pack 2	Total £567.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£104.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133BB	Milos Pack 2	Total £567.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---



Milos Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£62.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£73.00
INS37134	Milos Pack 3	Total £490.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£407.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£79.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37134MB	Milos Pack 3	Total £579.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£407.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£79.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37134BB	Milos Pack 3	Total £579.00

Milos Packs



Milos Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£73.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37135	Milos Pack 4	Total £512.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£407.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£104.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135MB	Milos Pack 4	Total £632.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£407.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£104.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£93.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135BB	Milos Pack 4	Total £632.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1

Select a valve from options A, B1 or B2

2

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

A B1

Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37054

A B1

Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37058

A B1

Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37066

B1 B2

Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37057

B1 B2

Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37065

B1 B2

Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37069

Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	WRAS	Valve Only	
INS37054			Chrome (Two Handle)	£282.00
INS37058			Matt Black (Two Handle)	£313.00
INS37066			Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£313.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	LP	Min 0.2 Bar	WRAS	Valve Only	
INS37055					Chrome (Two Handle)	£290.00
INS37059					Matt Black (Two Handle)	£322.00
INS37067					Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£322.00
INS37056					Chrome (Three Handle)	£339.00
INS37064					Matt Black (Three Handle)	£382.00
INS37068					Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£382.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	WRAS	Valve Only	
INS37057			Chrome (Three Handle)	£348.00
INS37065			Matt Black (Three Handle)	£390.00
INS37069			Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£390.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components



Concealed Valves

Milos

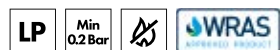
Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Square x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



new INS37136	Chrome (Two Handle)	£295.00
new INS37136MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£329.00
new INS37136BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£329.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Square x 2 or Square x 3

Compatibility –

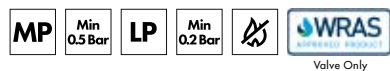
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)

264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



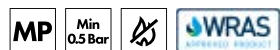
new INS37137	Chrome (Two Handle)	£308.00
new INS37137MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£342.00
new INS37137BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£342.00
new INS37138	Chrome (Three Handle)	£355.00
new INS37138MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£407.00
new INS37138BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£407.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Square x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



new INS37139	Chrome (Three Handle)	£373.00
new INS37139MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£420.00
new INS37139BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£420.00

A B1



Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37136

A B1



Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37136MB

A B1



Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37136BB

B1 B2



Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37139

B1 B2



Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37139MB

B1 B2



Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37139BB

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

INS37082	Chrome	£63.00
INS37083	Matt Black	£109.00
INS37084	Brushed Brass	£109.00

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126MB

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126BB

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

new INS37126	Chrome	£65.00
new INS37126MB	Matt Black	£104.00
new INS37126BB	Brushed Brass	£104.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder

Kero / Milos

Design – Round

Dimensions –

52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm

(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)

60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm

(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow		
INS37019	Chrome	£19.00
INS37078	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37079	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder		
INS37033	Chrome	£28.00
INS37080	Matt Black	£37.00
INS37081	Brushed Brass	£37.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37081

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome
INS37085

D



Matt Black
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass
INS37087

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37085	Chrome	£173.00
INS37086	Matt Black	£214.00
INS37087	Brushed Brass	£214.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome
INS37141

D



Matt Black
INS37141MB

D



Brushed Brass
INS37141BB

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
new INS37141	Chrome	£163.00
new INS37141MB	Matt Black	£206.00
new INS37141BB	Brushed Brass	£206.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Handsets

 Chrome (ABS)
INS37028

 Chrome
INS37091

 Matt Black
INS37092

 Brushed Brass
INS37093

 Chrome (ABS)
INS37025

 Chrome
INS37088

 Matt Black
INS37089

 Brushed Brass
INS37090

Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
 185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
 195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm (INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)


INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37028	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
INS37091	Chrome (Brass)	£33.00
INS37092	Matt Black (Brass)	£39.00
INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass)	£39.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£28.00
INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£40.00
INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£40.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)



INS37027	Chrome (ABS)	£17.00
INS37027MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£19.00
INS37027BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£20.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 295(h) x 79(w) x 30(d) mm



INS37142	Chrome (ABS)	£20.00
INS37142MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£31.00
INS37142BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£31.00

Hose

 Chrome
(1500mm)
INS37031

 Matt Black
(1500mm)
INS37094

 Brushed Brass
(1500mm)
INS37095


Keros / Milos

Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose – 1500mm

INS37031	Chrome	£19.00
INS37094	Matt Black	£24.00
INS37095	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Smooth Hose – 2000mm

INS37032	Chrome	£24.00
INS37096	Matt Black	£27.00
INS37097	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

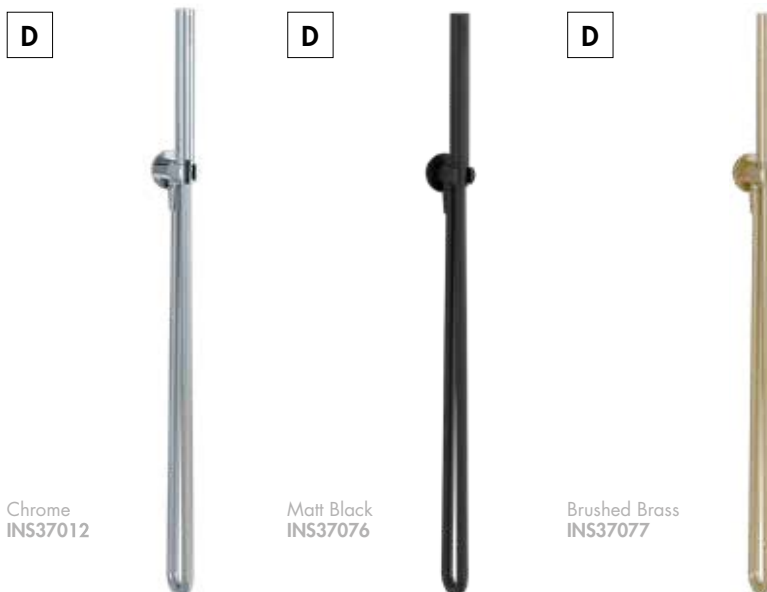
Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS / Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Handset



INS37012	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£59.00
INS37076	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£99.00
INS37077	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£99.00



Chrome
INS37012

Matt Black
INS37076

Brushed Brass
INS37077

Milos

Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
Smooth Hose + Square Pencil Handset



INS37140	Chrome	£62.00
INS37140MB	Matt Black	£79.00
INS37140BB	Brushed Brass	£79.00



Chrome
INS37140

Matt Black
INS37140MB

Brushed Brass
INS37140BB

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
Chrome (INS37050)
Matt Black (INS37122MB)
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
Matt Black (204490-INS)
Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard

INS37050	Chrome	£102.00
INS37122MB	Matt Black	£119.00
INS37123BB	Brushed Brass	£119.00

Low Profile

204490-INS	Matt Black	£74.00
202490-INS	Chrome	£62.00



Chrome
INS37050

Matt Black
INS37122MB

Brushed Brass
INS37123BB

Matt Black
204490-INS

Chrome
202490-INS

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

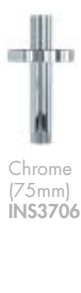
5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms


 Chrome
(200mm)
INS37060

 Matt Black
(200mm)
INS37072

 Brushed Brass
(200mm)
INS37073

 Chrome
(75mm)
INS37061

 Matt Black
(75mm)
INS37074

 Brushed Brass
(75mm)
INS37075

 Chrome (400mm)
INS37010

 Matt Black (400mm)
INS37070

 Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37071

Keros / Milos

Ceiling Mounted Arms

 Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37060	Chrome (200mm)	£24.00
INS37072	Matt Black (200mm)	£27.00
INS37073	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£27.00
INS37061	Chrome (75mm)	£19.00
INS37074	Matt Black (75mm)	£23.00
INS37075	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£23.00

Shower Arms

 Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37010	Chrome (400mm)	£28.00
INS37070	Matt Black (400mm)	£38.00
INS37071	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£38.00

Fixed Head Kits

F


 Chrome
INS37017

F


 Chrome
INS37018

F


 Matt Black
INS37107

F


 Brushed Brass
INS37108

Keros

 Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



INS37017	Chrome (ABS Head)	£57.00
INS37018	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£66.00
INS37107	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£94.00
INS37108	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£94.00

F


 Chrome
INS37130

F


 Chrome
INS37131

F


 Matt Black
INS37131MB

F


 Brushed Brass
INS37131BB

Milos

 Design – Square Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



new INS37130	Chrome (ABS Head)	£56.00
new INS37131	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£73.00
new INS37131MB	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£93.00
new INS37131BB	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£93.00

ABS Shower Heads

F


 Chrome (ABS)
INS37041

F


 Chrome (ABS)
INS37042

200mm ABS Shower Head



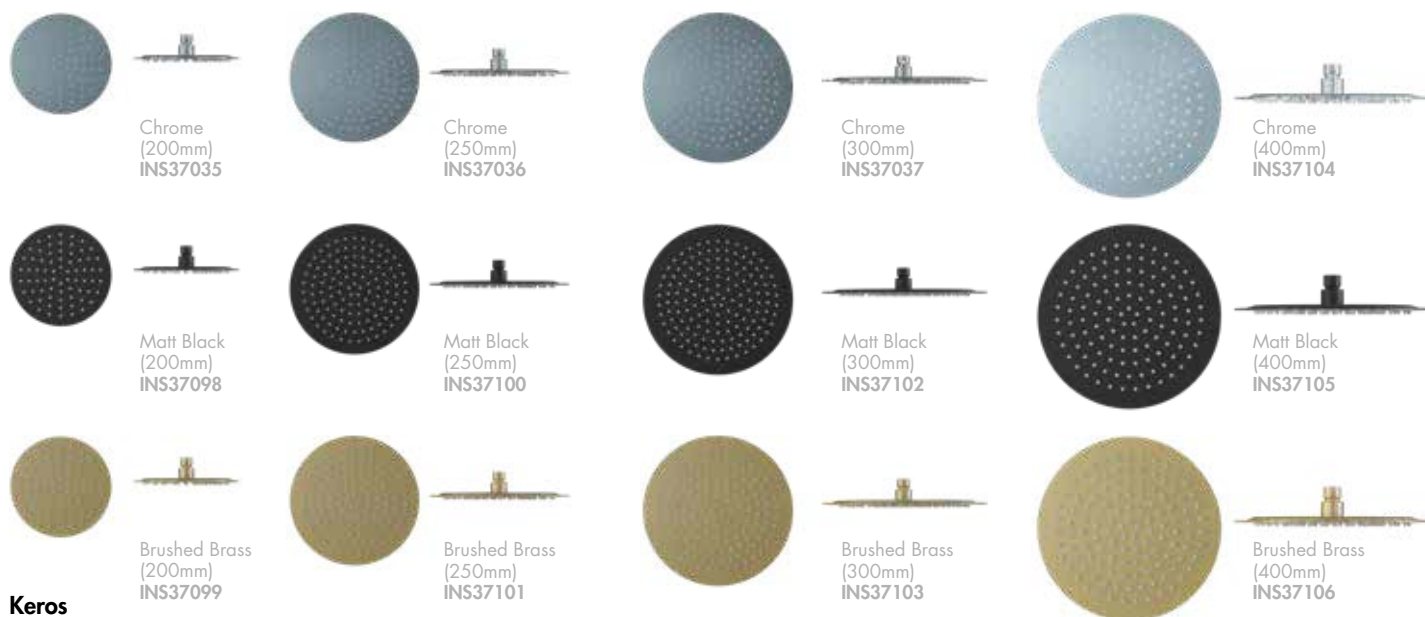
INS37042	Chrome	£28.00
INS37041	Chrome	£28.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components

Shower Heads



Keros

Design – Round

200mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37035	Chrome	£38.00
INS37098	Matt Black	£56.00
INS37099	Brushed Brass	£56.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head

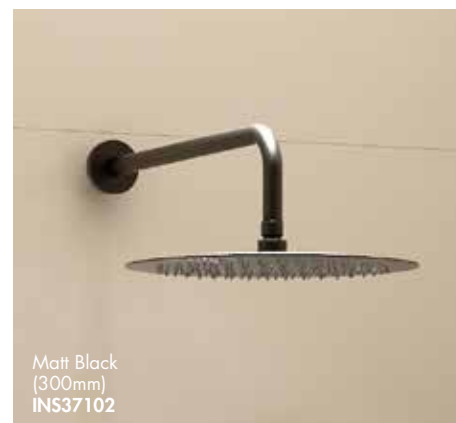
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37036	Chrome	£64.00
INS37100	Matt Black	£82.00
INS37101	Brushed Brass	£82.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37037	Chrome	£72.00
INS37102	Matt Black	£92.00
INS37103	Brushed Brass	£92.00

400mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37104	Chrome	£122.00
INS37105	Matt Black	£165.00
INS37106	Brushed Brass	£165.00



Milos

Design – Square

200mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37038	Chrome	£46.00
new INS37038MB	Matt Black	£56.00
new INS37038BB	Brushed Brass	£56.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37039	Chrome	£73.00
new INS37039MB	Matt Black	£82.00
new INS37039BB	Brushed Brass	£82.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head

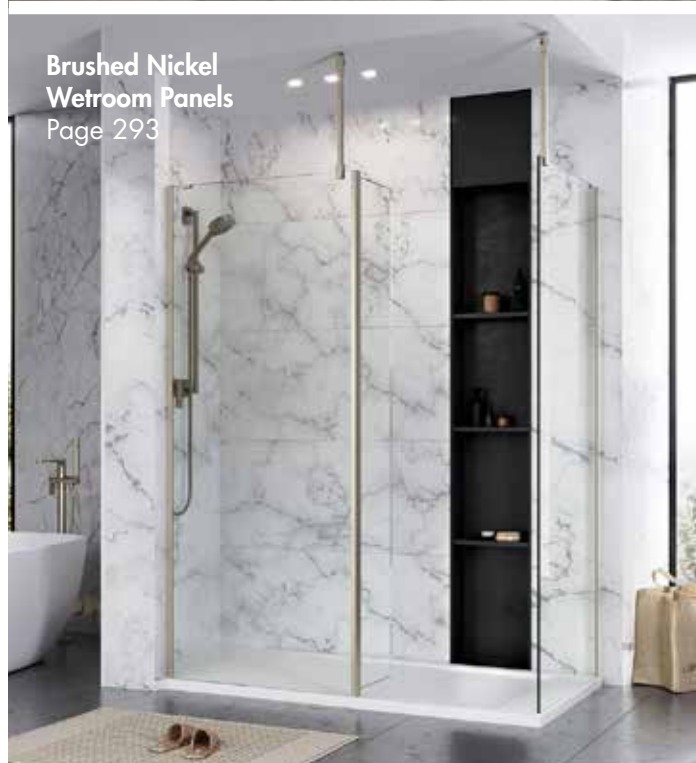
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37040	Chrome	£83.00

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	292
Black Grid Finish	292
Black Finish	292
Brushed Brass Finish	293
Brushed Nickel Finish	293
Fluted Glass	293
Gunmetal Finish	293
Configurations	294
Bracing Bars	295
8mm Components	296
10mm Components	297

Wetroom Systems	
Wetroom Systems	298

What's new and
trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Wetrooms								
		Wetroom Finish						
Range	Page No.	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
Instinct 8 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	296	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Instinct 10 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	297	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components								
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	297	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	297	●						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	297	●	●	●	●		●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetrooms

Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish



Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish



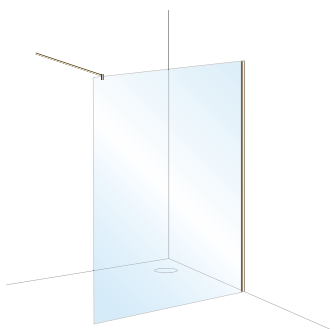


Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

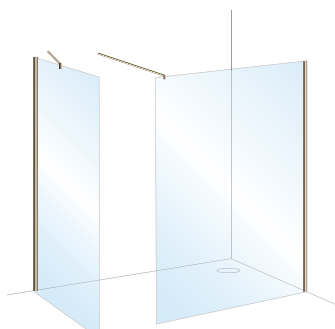
Wetroom Configurations



Configuration 1

Corner Panel

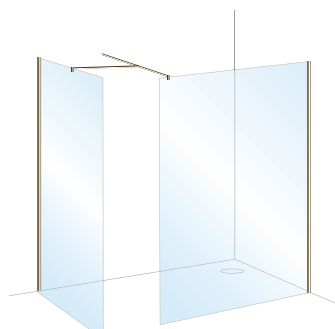
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 2

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kits x 2

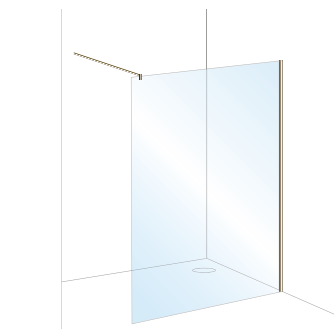


Configuration 3

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kit

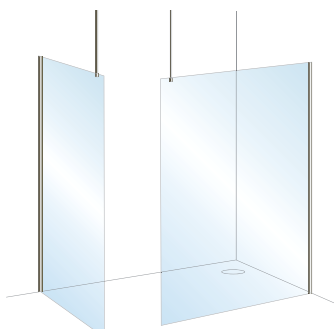
Side Panel Brace Kit



Configuration 4

Corner Panel (in Alcove)

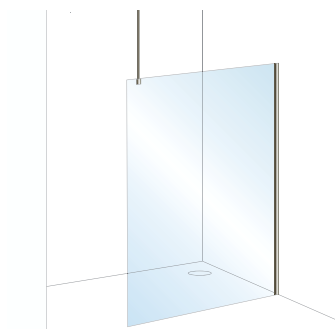
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 5

Corner Panels x 2

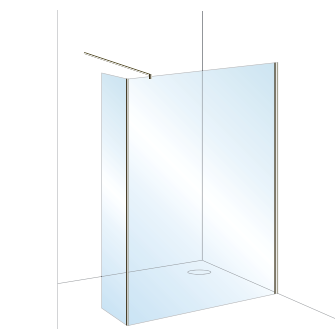
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 6

Corner Panel

Ceiling Brace Kit

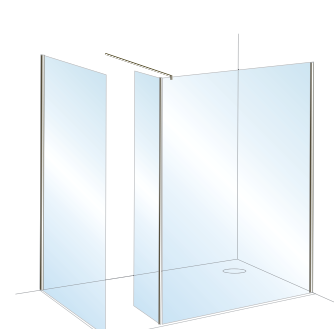


Configuration 7

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

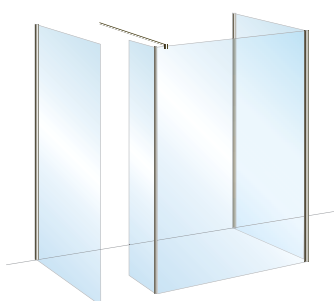


Configuration 8

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit



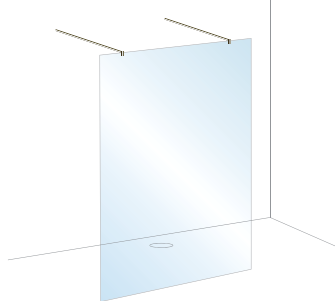
Configuration 9

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

Deflector Panel

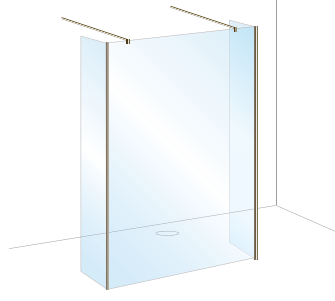
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 10

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2



Configuration 11

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

INSTINCT®

Wetrooms

Guarantees



Lifetime
on Wetrooms



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC50SQGM



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQBR



Guarantees

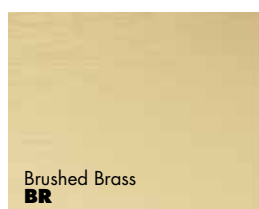
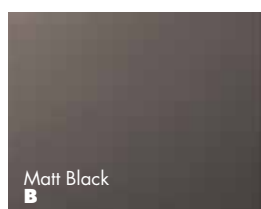
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Black Grid		
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●				£292.00		
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●				£302.00		
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£317.00		
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£333.00		
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00		
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£343.00	V2IN8SP8GPB	● £528.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£358.00	V2IN8SP9GPB	● £555.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£373.00	V2IN8SP10GPB	● £581.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00	V2IN8SP11GPB	● £621.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£423.00	V2IN8SP12GPB	● £660.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£448.00		
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●				£317.00		
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●				£333.00		
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●				£338.00		
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●				£343.00		
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●				£358.00		
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●				£373.00		
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●				£398.00		
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●				£423.00		
Fixed Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£217.00		
Pivoting Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£278.00		
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£287.00	V2IN8SPM3GPB	● £327.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£292.00		
Linear Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●				£373.00		
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●				£398.00		
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●				£423.00		
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●				£448.00		
Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£543.00		
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£619.00		
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£690.00		
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£760.00		
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£1023.00		
Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£478.00		

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:





Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

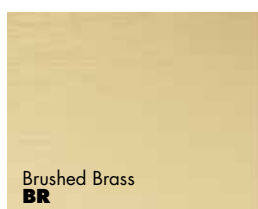
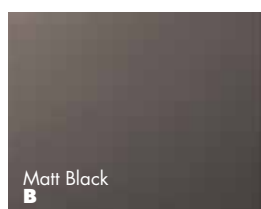
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
Corner Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£328.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£343.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£363.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£393.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£418.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£438.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£468.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£499.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£529.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£363.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£393.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£398.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£418.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£499.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£257.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£330.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£348.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£499.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£529.00

8 + 10mm Bracing

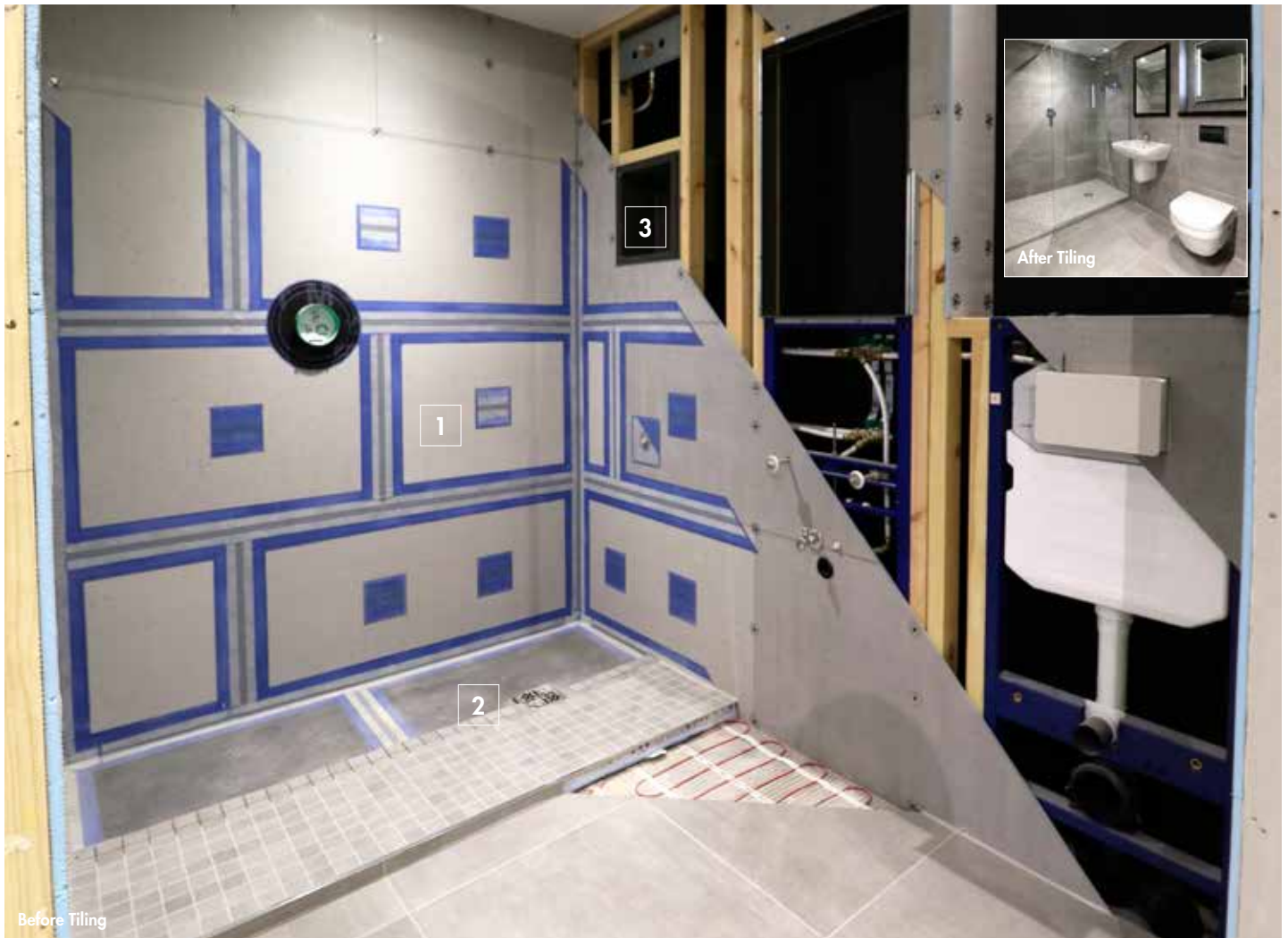
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
Round							
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£86.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£137.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£137.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



Wetroom Systems



Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

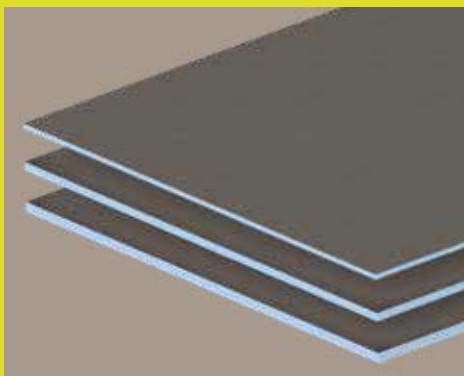
Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





Raised Wetroom Kits



Tile Backer Boards



Linear + Square Drain Kits



Level Access Wetroom Trays



Tileable Bath Panels



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Linear Uno Tray Kits

Elements Wetrooms – The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market

Scan here to download
your Instinct Pro Brochure,
and find your nearest stockist



Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section Page No.

Shower Enclosures – Instinct 8

Frameless Shower Enclosures

Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	302
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	304
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	305
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	306
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	307
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	307
Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	308

Framed Shower Enclosures

Single Door Quadrants	309
Double Door Quadrants	310
Sliding Doors	311
Pivot Doors	312
Bifold Doors	313

Shower Enclosures – Instinct 6

Frameless Shower Enclosures

Pivot Doors	314
-------------	-----

Framed Shower Enclosures

Sliding Doors	316
Single Door Quadrants	318
Level Access Sliding Doors	320

Shower Trays

AdStone Shower Trays

new AdStone Shower Trays	322
---------------------------------	-----

Naturals Shower Trays

new Naturals Shower Trays	324
----------------------------------	-----

SENTEC Shower Trays

new Anti-Slip Shower Trays	326
-----------------------------------	-----

Instinct Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays	328
Square Shower Trays	329
Quadrant Shower Trays	329
Shower Tray Accessories	329
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	330

Shower Seats

Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	332
Detachable Shower Seat	332
Thermoset Shower Seat	332

Shower Accessibility

new Shower Accessibility	333
---------------------------------	-----

What's new and trending this season...

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors
Page 302



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors
Page 314



Features + Buying Guide

Shower Enclosures								
		Glass Thickness		Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
								
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8								
Frameless								
Sliding Doors – Chrome	302	●		●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	303	●		●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	304	●		●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	305	●		●	●			●
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	306	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	307	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	307	●						●
Pivot Doors – Chrome	308	●		●	●	●		●
Framed								
Single Door Quadrants	309	●		●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	310	●		●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	311	●		●		●		●
Pivot Doors	312	●		●		●		●
Bifold Doors	313		●	●				●
Instinct 6								
Frameless								
Pivot Doors	314		●	●		●	●	
Framed								
Sliding Doors	316		●	●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	318		●	●		●	●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	320		●			●	●	

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Lifetime + Ten Years Guarantees

Instinct 6 and 8 shower enclosures have a Lifetime guarantee. Instinct shower trays all come with a 10 year guarantee.



Glass Thickness

All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible

The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Bracing Bars

Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



Magnetic Door Strips

Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



Easy Install

Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



Weight Limit

Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



Soft Open Seat

Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



Easy Clean Glass / Seats

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure, shower seat or shower tray lasts for many years.



Easy to Cut

Shower trays can be trimmed where necessary.



Impact Resistant

Shower tray with the latest generation gel coat that results in greater durability and impact resistance.



Anti-Bacterial / Waterproof

The shower tray has an anti-bacterial finish and is fully waterproof.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Chrome
 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

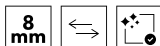
Fixings – Concealed fittings

Handle – Square double handle

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening

Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INFSD1000	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1059.00
INFSD1100	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1078.00
INFSD1200	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1097.00
INFSD1400	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1180.00
INFSD1700	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1401.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INFSDSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£572.00
INFSDSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£612.00
INFSDEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£110.00

Guarantees



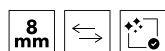
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Fixings – Concealed fittings
 Handle – Square double handle
 Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
 Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£612.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£658.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£122.00

Instinct 8

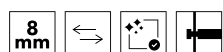
Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Chrome
 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Frame adjustment – 20mm
 Handle – Square double handle
 Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
 Hinges – One piece designer hinges
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£966.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£977.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£982.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£1021.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£1021.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1094.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1094.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1147.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1147.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1185.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1185.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1260.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1260.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£477.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£509.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£545.00

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

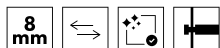
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Handle – Luxury metal handle
Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490mm	£1331.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530mm	£1331.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540mm	£1417.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580mm	£1417.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590mm	£1578.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630mm	£1578.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£626.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£666.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£122.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8mm

6mm

↔




Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1553.00

Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1724.00

Guarantees



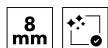
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – 8mm
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1553.00
INSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1552.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00
INSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00
INBLKSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00
INBLKSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

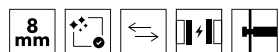
Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)

Handle – Double stainless steel handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£998.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1036.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1091.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1129.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£815.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£815.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£864.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£990.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the
Instinct 8 framed shower
enclosure collection



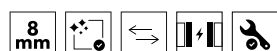
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860 / 880mm	£1162.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1122.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1145.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1186.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1186.00

Instinct 8

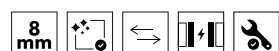
Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrant in Chrome
 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Double Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1117.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1117.00

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£874.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£874.00

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£874.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£920.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£944.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£957.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£973.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel in Chrome
 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
 Assembly – Frame pre-assembled
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£730.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£730.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£794.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

Guarantees



Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Bifold Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£734.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£734.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£780.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£862.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel in Chrome
- 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Black
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation

Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening



Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFPC76CS	V2INFPC76CB	–	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£483.00
V2INFPC8CS	V2INFPC8CB	–	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£483.00
V2INFPC9CS	V2INFPC9CB	–	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£498.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF1R76CS	V2INF1R76CB	–	760mm	–	720-740mm	£336.00
V2INF1R8CS	V2INF1R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£336.00
V2INF1R9CS	V2INF1R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£347.00

Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INFP76CS	V2INFP76CB	–	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£483.00
V2INFP8CS	V2INFP8CB	–	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£483.00
V2INFP9CS	V2INFP9CB	–	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£498.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFP1CS	V2INFP1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFHR10CS	V2INFHR10CB	–	335mm	–	960-980mm	£258.00
V2INFHR12CS	V2INFHR12CB	–	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£272.00
V2INFHR14CS	V2INFHR14CB	–	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£300.00
V2INFHR15CS	V2INFHR15CB	–	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£329.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF2R8CS	V2INF2R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£312.00
V2INF2R9CS	V2INF2R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£323.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INFP1CS	V2INFP1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFH10CS	V2INFH10CB	–	335mm	–	950-990mm	£258.00
V2INFH12CS	V2INFH12CB	–	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£272.00
V2INFH14CS	V2INFH14CB	–	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£300.00
V2INFH15CS	V2INFH15CB	–	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£329.00



Instinct 6

**Guarantees****Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Door with Side Panel in Brushed Brass
- 2 Allerston 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Storm Grey
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Sliding Doors

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	V2INS10CB	 V2INS10CBR	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	V2INS11CB	 V2INS11CBR	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	V2INS12CB	 V2INS12CBR	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	–	–	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	–	–	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	–	–	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	–	–	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	–	–	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£553.00

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	 V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	 V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	 V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	 V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	 V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

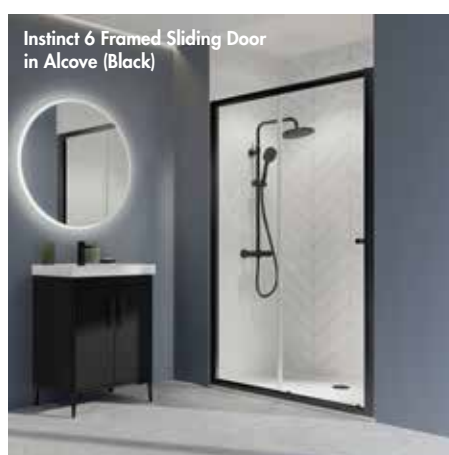
*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	 V2INH2CBR	200mm	£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	 V2INH3CBR	300mm	£226.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	–	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Black
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Single Door Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	V2INSQ9CB	 V2INSQ9CBR	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	–	–	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00
–	V2INSQ810CB	 V2INSQ810CBR	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	V2INSQ810CB	 V2INSQ810CBR	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	–	–	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£501.00

Extension Profile					
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size		
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	–	40mm		£72.00



Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Door in Chrome
- 2 Allerston 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Storm Grey
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Left Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Right Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



AdStone Shower Trays

Guarantees

AdStone
by ADAMSEZLifetime
on AdStone Shower Trays

new



Guarantees



AdStone
by ADAMSEZ

AdStone Shower Trays



AdStone
White



AdStone
Graphite



AdStone
Black



AdStone Shower Trays

Finish – White, Graphite or Black

Composition – Polyester resin and the latest mineral fillers

Outer Layer – Highly resistant, durable non-slip gel coat

Texture – Anti Slip Class C3



Square

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White		
STWS90	900 x 900mm	£553.00
STWS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£655.00

Graphite		
STAS90	900 x 900mm	£553.00
STAS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£655.00

Black		
STBS90	900 x 900mm	£553.00
STBS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£655.00

Quadrant

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White		
STWQ90	900 x 900mm	£578.00
STWQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£771.00
STWQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£771.00

Graphite		
STAQ90	900 x 900mm	£578.00
STAQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£694.00
STAQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£694.00

Black		
STBQ90	900 x 900mm	£578.00
STBQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£771.00
STBQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£771.00

Rectangular

Waste – Comes complete with Colour Match Resin Cover and McAlpine Waste

White		
STWR10080	1000 x 800mm	£655.00
STWR10090	1000 x 900mm	£660.00
STWR12080	1200 x 800mm	£720.00
STWR12090	1200 x 900mm	£822.00
STWR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£938.00
STWR14080	1400 x 800mm	£797.00
STWR14090	1400 x 900mm	£899.00
STWR15080	1500 x 800mm	£912.00
STWR15090	1500 x 900mm	£938.00
STWR16070	1600 x 700mm	£893.00
STWR16080	1600 x 800mm	£938.00
STWR16090	1600 x 900mm	£994.00
STWR17070	1700 x 700mm	£899.00
STWR17080	1700 x 800mm	£976.00
STWR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1079.00
STWR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1105.00
STWR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1130.00
STWR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1272.00
STWR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1413.00

Graphite		
STAR10080	1000 x 800mm	£655.00
STAR10090	1000 x 900mm	£660.00
STAR12080	1200 x 800mm	£720.00
STAR12090	1200 x 900mm	£822.00
STAR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£938.00
STAR14080	1400 x 800mm	£797.00
STAR14090	1400 x 900mm	£899.00
STAR15080	1500 x 800mm	£912.00
STAR15090	1500 x 900mm	£938.00
STAR16070	1600 x 700mm	£893.00
STAR16080	1600 x 800mm	£938.00
STAR16090	1600 x 900mm	£994.00
STAR17070	1700 x 700mm	£899.00
STAR17080	1700 x 800mm	£976.00
STAR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1079.00
STAR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1105.00
STAR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1130.00
STAR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1272.00
STAR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1413.00

Black		
STBR10080	1000 x 800mm	£655.00
STBR10090	1000 x 900mm	£660.00
STBR12080	1200 x 800mm	£720.00
STBR12090	1200 x 900mm	£822.00
STBR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£938.00
STBR14080	1400 x 800mm	£797.00
STBR14090	1400 x 900mm	£899.00
STBR15080	1500 x 800mm	£912.00
STBR15090	1500 x 900mm	£938.00
STBR16070	1600 x 700mm	£893.00
STBR16080	1600 x 800mm	£938.00
STBR16090	1600 x 900mm	£994.00
STBR17070	1700 x 700mm	£899.00
STBR17080	1700 x 800mm	£976.00
STBR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1079.00
STBR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1105.00
STBR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1130.00
STBR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1272.00
STBR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1413.00

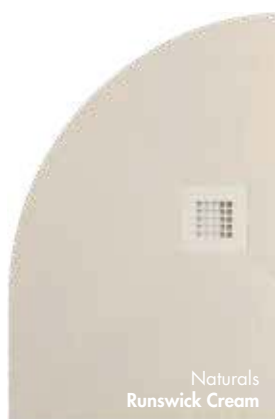
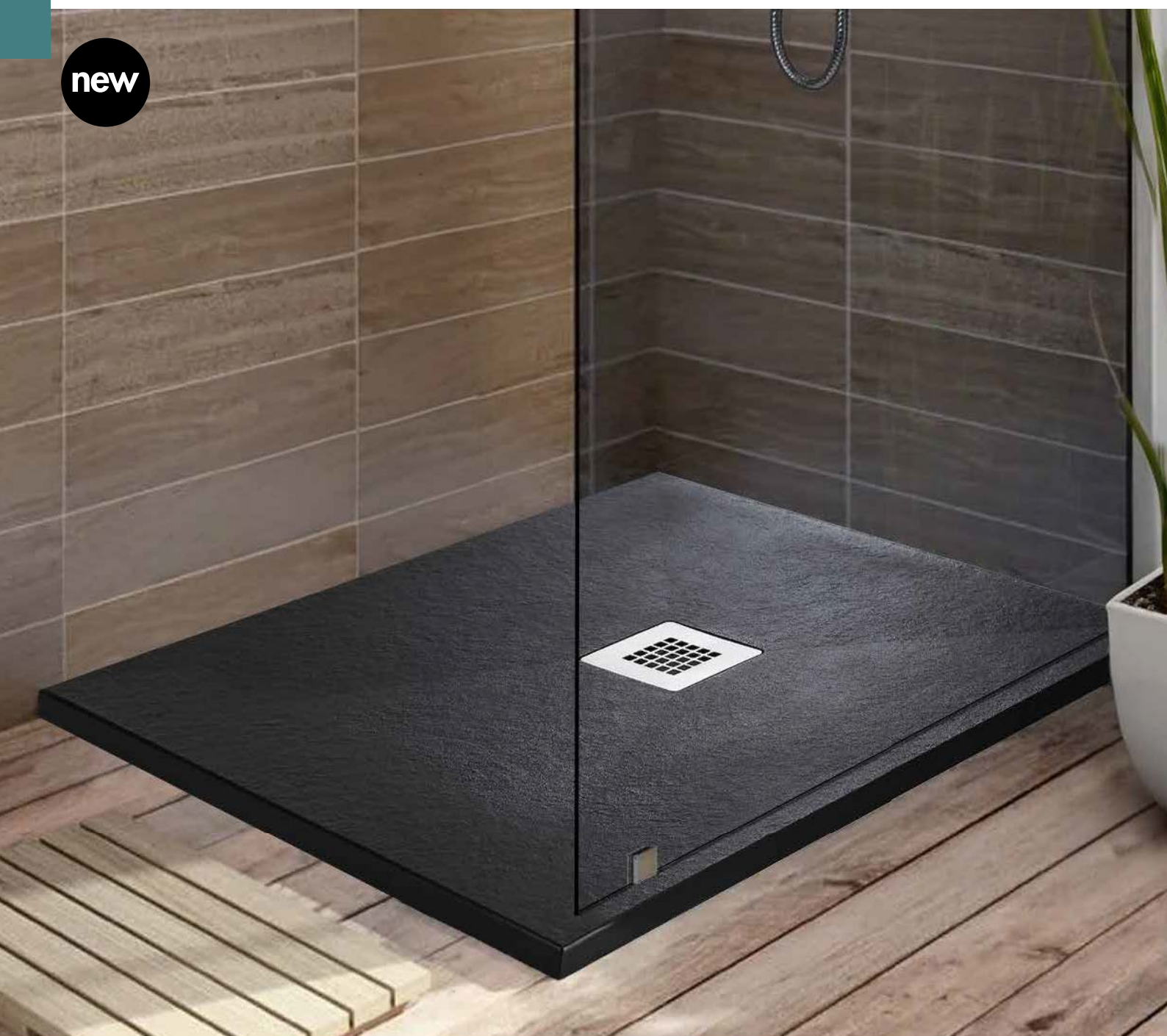
Naturals Shower Trays

naturals
by instinct

Guarantees

25 Years
on Naturals Shower Trays

new



Guarantees

25 Years
on Naturals Shower Trays

naturals
by IT

Naturals Shower Trays

Naturals Shower Trays

Finish – Haworth Black, Runswick Cream, Malham Grey, Graphite Grey, Flamborough White

Design – Slate effect, 28mm thickness, Installs flat to floor

Texture – Anti Slip Class C



Square

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80010	NTL80011	NTL80015	NTL80016	NTL80100	800 x 800mm	£418.00
NTL90010	NTL90011	NTL90015	NTL90016	NTL90100	900 x 900mm	£434.00
NTL100010	NTL100011	NTL100015	NTL100016	NTL100100	1000 x 1000mm	£476.00

Quadrant

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80Q010	NTL80Q011	NTL80Q015	NTL80Q016	NTL80Q100	800 x 800mm	£429.00
NTL90Q010	NTL90Q011	NTL90Q015	NTL90Q016	NTL90Q100	900 x 900mm	£442.00

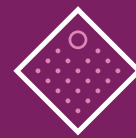
Rectangular

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL9070010	NTL9070011	NTL9070015	NTL9070016	NTL9070100	900 x 700mm	£447.00
NTL1070010	NTL1070011	NTL1070015	NTL1070016	NTL1070100	1000 x 700mm	£459.00
NTL1080010	NTL1080011	NTL1080015	NTL1080016	NTL1080100	1000 x 800mm	£459.00
NTL1090010	NTL1090011	NTL1090015	NTL1090016	NTL1090100	1000 x 900mm	£459.00
NTL1270010	NTL1270011	NTL1270015	NTL1270016	NTL1270100	1200 x 700mm	£490.00
NTL1280010	NTL1280011	NTL1280015	NTL1280016	NTL1280100	1200 x 800mm	£490.00
NTL1290010	NTL1290011	NTL1290015	NTL1290016	NTL1290100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00
NTL1210010	NTL1210011	NTL1210015	NTL1210016	NTL1210100	1200 x 1000mm	£470.00
NTL1470010	NTL1470011	NTL1470015	NTL1470016	NTL1470100	1400 x 700mm	£520.00
NTL1480010	NTL1480011	NTL1480015	NTL1480016	NTL1480100	1400 x 800mm	£520.00
NTL1490010	NTL1490011	NTL1490015	NTL1490016	NTL1490100	1400 x 900mm	£520.00
NTL1410010	NTL1410011	NTL1410015	NTL1410016	NTL1410100	1400 x 1000mm	£534.00
NTL1570010	NTL1570011	NTL1570015	NTL1570016	NTL1570100	1500 x 700mm	£530.00
NTL1580010	NTL1580011	NTL1580015	NTL1580016	NTL1580100	1500 x 800mm	£530.00
NTL1590010	NTL1590011	NTL1590015	NTL1590016	NTL1590100	1500 x 900mm	£530.00
NTL1670010	NTL1670011	NTL1670015	NTL1670016	NTL1670100	1600 x 700mm	£550.00
NTL1680010	NTL1680011	NTL1680015	NTL1680016	NTL1680100	1600 x 800mm	£552.00
NTL1690010	NTL1690011	NTL1690015	NTL1690016	NTL1690100	1600 x 900mm	£552.00
NTL1610010	NTL1610011	NTL1610015	NTL1610016	NTL1610100	1600 x 1000mm	£564.00
NTL1770010	NTL1770011	NTL1770015	NTL1770016	NTL1770100	1700 x 700mm	£594.00
NTL1780010	NTL1780011	NTL1780015	NTL1780016	NTL1780100	1700 x 800mm	£594.00
NTL1790010	NTL1790011	NTL1790015	NTL1790016	NTL1790100	1700 x 900mm	£613.00
NTL1870010	NTL1870011	NTL1870015	NTL1870016	NTL1870100	1800 x 700mm	£603.00
NTL1880010	NTL1880011	NTL1880015	NTL1880016	NTL1880100	1800 x 800mm	£607.00
NTL1890010	NTL1890011	NTL1890015	NTL1890016	NTL1890100	1800 x 900mm	£614.00
NTL1810010	NTL1810011	NTL1810015	NTL1810016	NTL1810100	1800 x 1000mm	£620.00
NTL2080010	NTL2080011	NTL2080015	NTL2080016	NTL2080100	2000 x 800mm	£640.00
NTL2090010	NTL2090011	NTL2090015	NTL2090016	NTL2090100	2000 x 900mm	£640.00

Colour Matched Shower Tray Waste Cover

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NLW010	NLW011	NLW015	NLW016	NLW100	–	£27.00



SENSTEC
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

www.senstecshowertray.com

Guarantees

10 Years
on SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Finish – White

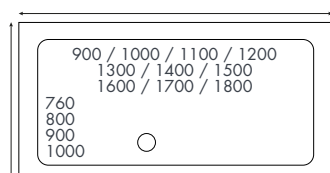
Design – Patented SENSTEC Anti-Slip dimple technology, 36mm thickness

Texture – Anti Slip Class C

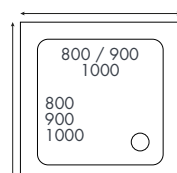


new

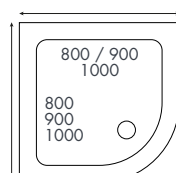
Rectangle



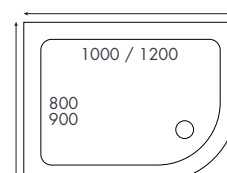
Square



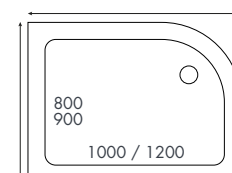
Quadrant

Alternative waste
position for 900
quadrants only

Offset Quadrant Right Hand



Offset Quadrant Left Hand



Rectangular Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN900X760	900 x 760mm	£828.00
SEN900X800	900 x 800mm	£835.00
SEN1000X760	1000 x 760mm	£1039.00
SEN1000X800	1000 x 800mm	£1045.00
SEN1000X900	1000 x 900mm	£1081.00
SEN1100X760	1100 x 760mm	£1167.00
SEN1100X800	1100 x 800mm	£1174.00
SEN1100X900	1100 x 900mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X760	1200 x 760mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X800	1200 x 800mm	£1196.00
SEN1200X900	1200 x 900mm	£1204.00
SEN1200X1000	1200 x 1000mm	£1219.00
SEN1300X800	1300 x 800mm	£1232.00
SEN1300X900	1300 x 900mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X800	1400 x 800mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X900	1400 x 900mm	£1327.00
SEN1400X1000	1400 x 1000mm	£1472.00
SEN1500X800	1500 x 800mm	£1370.00
SEN1500X900	1500 x 900mm	£1412.00
SEN1500X1000	1500 x 1000mm	£1572.00
SEN1600X800	1600 x 800mm	£1449.00
SEN1600X900	1600 x 900mm	£1498.00
SEN1600X1000	1600 x 1000mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X700	1700 x 700mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X750	1700 x 750mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X800	1700 x 800mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X900	1700 x 900mm	£1674.00
SEN1700X1000	1700 x 1000mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X800	1800 x 800mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X900	1800 x 900mm	£1744.00
SEN1800X1000	1800 x 1000mm	£1831.00

Square Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800X800	800 x 800mm	£807.00
SEN900X900	900 x 900mm	£864.00
SEN1000X1000	1000 x 1000mm	£1174.00

Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800QUADC	800 x 800mm	£858.00
SEN900QUADC	900 x 900mm	£886.00
SEN900QUADTL	900 x 900mm (Top Left Waste)	£886.00
SEN900QUADBR	900 x 900mm (Bottom Right Waste)	£886.00
SEN1000QUAD	1000 x 1000mm	£1180.00

Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Left Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN1000X800QLH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QLH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QLH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Right Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN1000X800QRH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QRH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QRH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Instinct Shower Trays



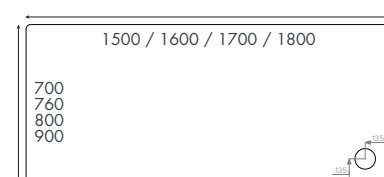
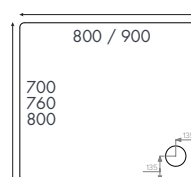
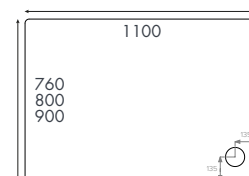
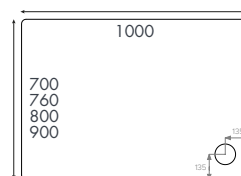
Guarantees

10 Years
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN970100	900 x 700mm	£234.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£234.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£234.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£234.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£250.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£267.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£282.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£282.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£298.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£298.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£290.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£273.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£273.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£290.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£420.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£436.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£466.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£484.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£484.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£484.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£484.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£516.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£516.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£516.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£516.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£532.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£532.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£546.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£565.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£643.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£253.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£282.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£325.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£300.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£330.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£337.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£370.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£370.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£376.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£380.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£362.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£342.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£376.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£505.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£521.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£525.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£545.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£590.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£590.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£601.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£610.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£626.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£641.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£651.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£649.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£676.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£681.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£688.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£701.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£751.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

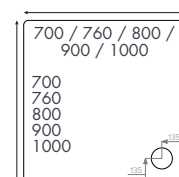


Instinct Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



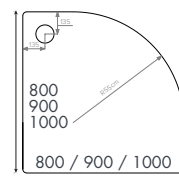
Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£178.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£163.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£186.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£221.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£332.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£186.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£193.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£200.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£220.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£318.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£201.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£210.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£320.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£255.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£268.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£417.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£79.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£79.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£89.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£95.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£21.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

Instinct Shower Trays



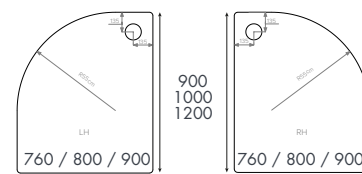
Guarantees

10 Years
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£305.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£351.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£337.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£355.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£406.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£434.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£451.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£478.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£530.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



INSTINCT® | PRO

classi

Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

classi
Multi Award
Winning



Scan here to visit
waterproofyourbathroom.com



Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 Years
on Shower Seats



Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



INST03022

£193.00



Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03020

£63.00



Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03021

£140.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Shower Accessibility

FITZROY
OF LONDON

Shower Accessibility

Bathroom Accessories

new



Polished
F22-0300-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0300-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0300-LSC-MB

355mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 300(d) mm

F22-0300-LSC-SP	Polished	£58.00
F22-0300-LSC-SS	Satin	£58.00
F22-0300-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£80.00

new



Polished
F22-0450-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0450-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0450-LSC-MB

480mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 450(d) mm

F22-0450-LSC-SP	Polished	£65.00
F22-0450-LSC-SS	Satin	£65.00
F22-0450-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£82.00

new



Polished
F22-0600-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0600-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0600-LSC-MB

620mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 600(d) mm

F22-0600-LSC-SP	Polished	£67.00
F22-0600-LSC-SS	Satin	£67.00
F22-0600-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£93.00

new



Polished
310480C/SP



Satin
310480C/SS



Matt Black
310480C/MB

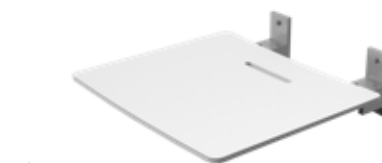
Single Arm Friction Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 141(h) x 131(w) x 800(d) mm

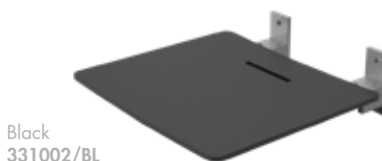
310480C/SP	Polished	£642.00
310480C/SS	Satin	£642.00
310480C/MB	Matt Black	£674.00

Shower Seats

new



White
331002/WH



Black
331002/BL

Slimline Shower Seat

Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 200(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

331002/WH	White	£479.00
331002/BL	Matt Black	£479.00

new



White
331003/WH



Black
331003/BL

Slimline Shower Seat + Backrest

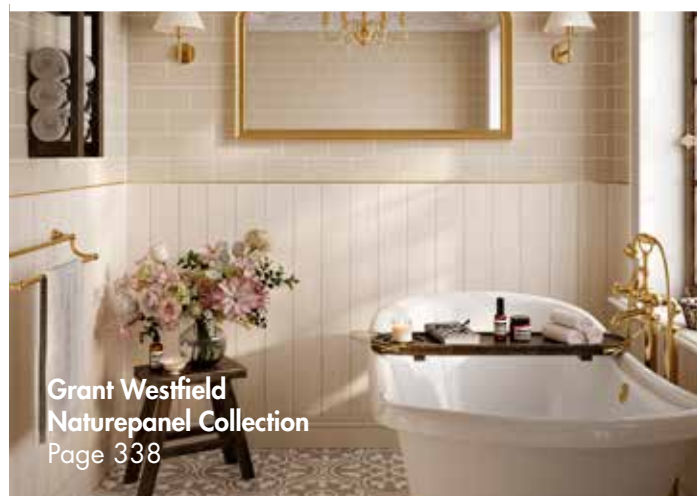
Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 210(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

331003/WH	White	£650.00
331003/BL	Matt Black	£650.00

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Naturepanel	
Naturepanel Collection	338
Multipanel	
new XL Offset Tile Collection	339
Click Flooring Tiles	339
The Tile + Pure Collections	340
The Linda Barker Collection	342
The Contemporary Collection	343
Click Flooring Planks	343
Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Marble Collection	351
Perform Panel	
new Woodgrain Collection	353
new Tile Collection	354
new Elegance Collection	355
new Harmony Collection	356
new Flooring Collection	357
Wetwall	
Elite Collection	358
Alloy Collection	360
Alloy Décor Collection	361
Tile Collection	362

What's new and trending this season...

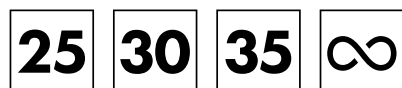


Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks																	
		Application				Effect						Finish					
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
Grant Westfield																	
Naturepanel																	
Naturepanel Collection	338	•						•					•				
Multipanel																	
 XL Offset Tile Collection	339	•				•						•				•	
Click Flooring Tiles	339		•			•						•				•	
The Tile + Pure Collections	340	•			•	•	•					•				•	•
The Linda Barker Collection	342	•			•			•	•			•	•			•	
The Contemporary Collection	343	•							•							•	
Click Flooring Planks	343			•				•					•				
Fibo																	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345	•				•	•		•		•						•
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	348	•				•			•	•	•						•
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	•				•		•	•		•		•			•	
Marble Collection	351	•				•					•	•					
Perform Panel																	
 Woodgrain Collection	353	•						•					•				
 Tile Collection	354	•							•			•				•	
 Elegance Collection	355	•				•			•	•		•		•	•	•	
 Harmony Collection	356	•			•			•		•		•	•		•	•	•
 Flooring Collection	357		•	•		•		•				•	•				
Wetwall																	
Elite Collection	358	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•
Alloy Collection	360	•			•				•	•				•			•
Alloy Décor Collection	361	•				•		•				•	•	•		•	
Tile Collection	362	•					•			•							•

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels a 25 year guarantee, Perform Panel a 35 year guarantee and Wetwall wall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.



Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



Grant Westfield Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 337 for details.



Fibo Aqualock

Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with profiles and sealant.



Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



No Trims Required

Wetwall Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.



Post-Formed

Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



T&G

Wetwall Elite T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Wall Panelling



GRANT WESTFIELD

Guarantees

30

Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

White Gypsum + Taupe Grey, Large, The Tile + Pure Collection



Cremona Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



Wall Panelling

About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Since 1881, Grant Westfield has been dedicated to manufacturing exceptional interior building products in Edinburgh. Throughout the course of over 140 years, successive generations have upheld a shared passion for craftsmanship, high quality, and innovation.

Over 8,000 Grant Westfield wall panels are manufactured each week at the company's factory in Edinburgh, which are distributed throughout the UK and Northern Europe through merchants, bathroom showrooms and leading online retailers.

Our Brands

Multipanel - In 2003, we introduced Multipanel, the UK's leading bathroom wall panel and in over two decades sales have grown to over 1 million square metres per year. From marbles and stones, to the award-winning Tile Collection, Multipanel allows for the creation of intricate and luxurious bathroom interiors.

Naturepanel - Following the rise in demand for slot wall design, Grant Westfield introduced Naturepanel in 2024, providing the same authentic aesthetic as traditional wood panelling, without the maintenance. Suitable in wet areas, award-winning Naturepanel can be used in bathrooms and showers, and due to the unique Hydrolock joint can be installed with sister brand, Multipanel bathroom wall panels to create a stand out interior.

Grant Westfield panels are FSC®-certified. This ensures the timber we use originates from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources, and our finished products comply with globally recognised ecological, social and economic standards for complete customer assurance on responsible sourcing. We're proud to have obtained an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for all our UK collections. The EPD covers environmental impacts from cradle to grave and has been independently verified to help you choose products that support carbon emission reduction.



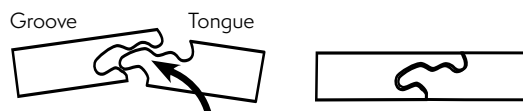
Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598mm, 2400 x 900mm, 2400 x 1200mm, 2700 x 598mm, 2700 x 1200mm.

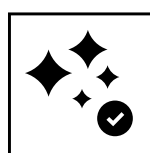
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



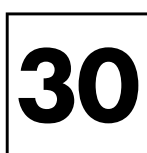
Why Choose Grant Westfield



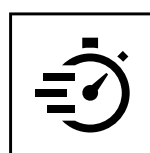
Easy to keep clean



Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



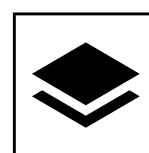
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Grant Westfield Profiles

	Mill Finish		Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Bright Silver		Satin Silver		White/Black	
Size	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm
Internal Corner (Type A)	–	–	£36.00	£41.00	£33.00	£30.00	£62.00	£70.00	£30.00	£27.00	£33.00	£30.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	–	–	–	£38.00	–	£65.00	–	£35.00	–	£38.00	–
Flush Corner (Type 100)	–	–	£49.00	–	£47.00	–	£82.00	–	£44.00	–	£47.00	–
Angle Profile (Type 102)	–	–	£34.00	£40.00	£32.00	£29.00	£60.00	£68.00	£28.00	£25.00	£32.00	£29.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	–	–	£29.00	£33.00	£21.00	£19.00	£56.00	£64.00	£17.00	£16.00	£21.00	£19.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	–	–	£30.00	–	£27.00	–	£52.00	–	£24.00	–	£27.00	–
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	–	–	–	£33.00	–	£62.00	–	£30.00	–	£33.00	–
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	£34.00	–	–	–
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£38.00	£34.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

Wall Panelling

NATUREPANEL

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Naturepanel



Bleached Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

Naturepanel Collection

 Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
 Accreditation – FSC accredited

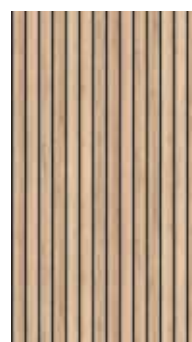
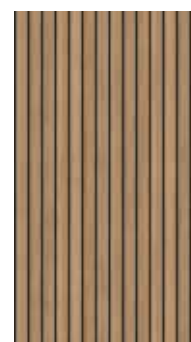
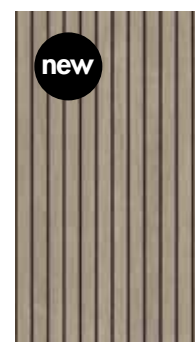

2400 x 598mm (14 or 5 slat – 2.4m) £351.00

2700 x 598mm (14 slat – 2.7m)* £404.00

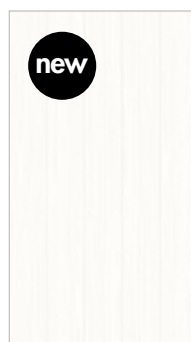
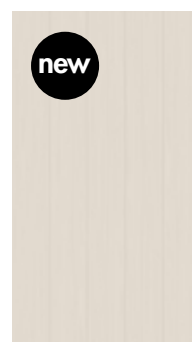
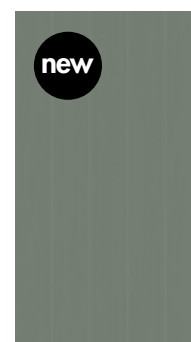
Adhesive Sealant £38.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

*Warmia Walnut, Bleached Cuneo Oak and Brown Cuneo Oak finishes only


 Warmia Walnut
 NP1307
 (14 or 5 Slat)*

 Bleached Cuneo Oak
 NP3311
 (14 or 5 Slat)*

 Brown Cuneo Oak
 NP3317
 (14 or 5 Slat)*

 Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak
 NP314619
 (14 or 5 Slat)


Grained Stone Green, Naturepanel Collection


 Grained Alpine White
 NP110019
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Grained Angora Grey
 NP070519
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Grained Stone Green
 NP665019
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Naturepanel
 Adhesive
 NPSILGG

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

XL Offset Tile



Crystal Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Cremona Marble
MT0229AT5299 (A)
MT0229BT3433 (B)



Crystal Marble
MT0800AT5299 (A)
MT0800BT3433 (B)



Valmasino Marble
MT0074AT5299 (A)
MT0074BT3433 (B)



White Terazzo
MT0020AT5299 (A)
MT0020BT3433 (B)

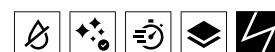


A Panel

B Panel

XL Offset Tile Collection

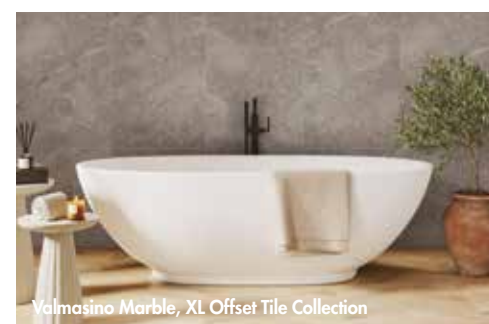
Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



2400 x 598mm

£323.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Valmasino Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

How to create the XL Offset tile pattern

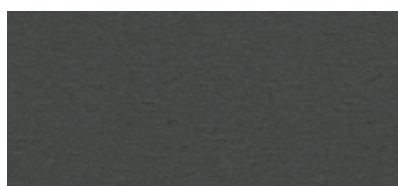
To create the offset tile appearance simply install an 'A' followed by a 'B' format panel.

Please note these are supplied individually and not in pairs. When planning your bathrooms, please consider the positioning of showers, taps etc, when calculating the quantity of each panel format required.

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)
MCDCRIM



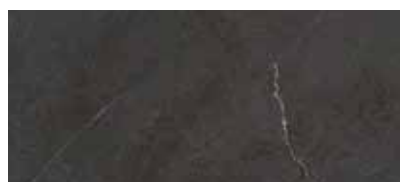
Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCSAL



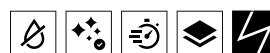
Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Tile Finish

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles

£195.00

Tile Grout Edge Finish

(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles

£206.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



White Mineral, The Tile + Pure Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble, minerals and colours, to allow you to create elegant combinations for your new bathroom.

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either XL Offset, Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection



Misty Blue, Herringbone Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

The Tile + Pure Collections



Levanto Marble 812



Valmasino Marble 074



White Terrazzo 020



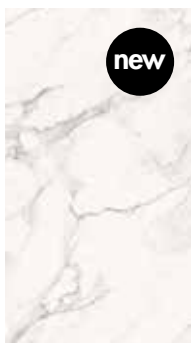
White Gypsum 637



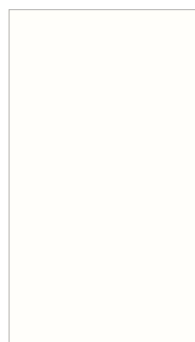
White Mineral 486



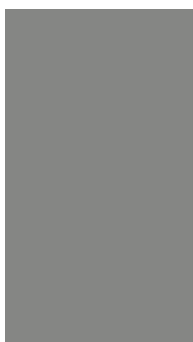
Grey Mineral 487



Crystal Marble 800



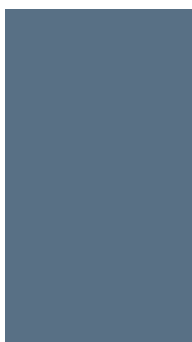
Alpine White* 1100



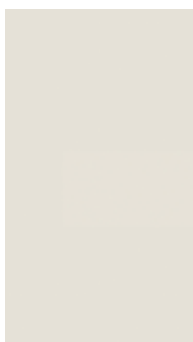
Dust Grey* 732



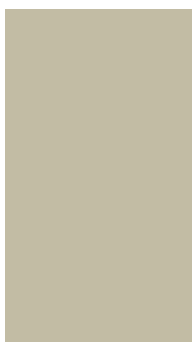
Antique Rose* 325



Misty Blue* 502



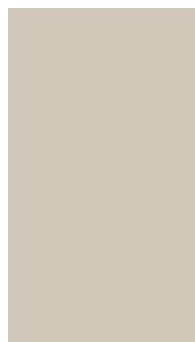
White Grey* 775



Sage Green* 638



Cremona Marble 229



Taupe Grey* 750

Choose your Tile panel

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

Colour Finish

Alpine White, Dust Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey

Marble/Mineral Finish

Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo, White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Crystal Marble, Cremona Marble

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.
*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



Large Tile

Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£307.00	£323.00

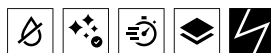
*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock	Colour Finish
2400 x 598mm	£307.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

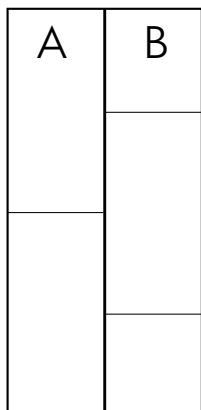


Unlipped	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 1200mm	£451.00	£501.00
2700 x 1200mm	£524.00	£582.00
Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£267.00	£294.00
2400 x 1200mm	£488.00	£538.00
2700 x 598mm	£261.00	£288.00
2700 x 1200mm	£567.00	£625.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Tile Pattern and Sizes

XL Offset Tile (Page 339)



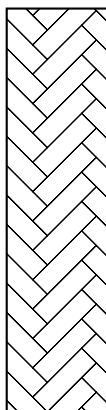
Full size tile 580 x 1200mm.
Half size tile 580 x 600mm.
Panel A – two full size tiles.
Panel B – one full size, and two half size tiles.

Large Tile



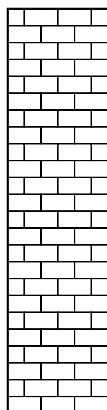
580 x 400mm

Herringbone Tile



410 x 123mm

Metro Tile



193 x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



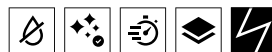
Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



Corten Elements Textured **8832**

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£499.00
2400 x 900mm	£499.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£535.00
2400 x 900mm	£535.00
2400 x 598mm	£286.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



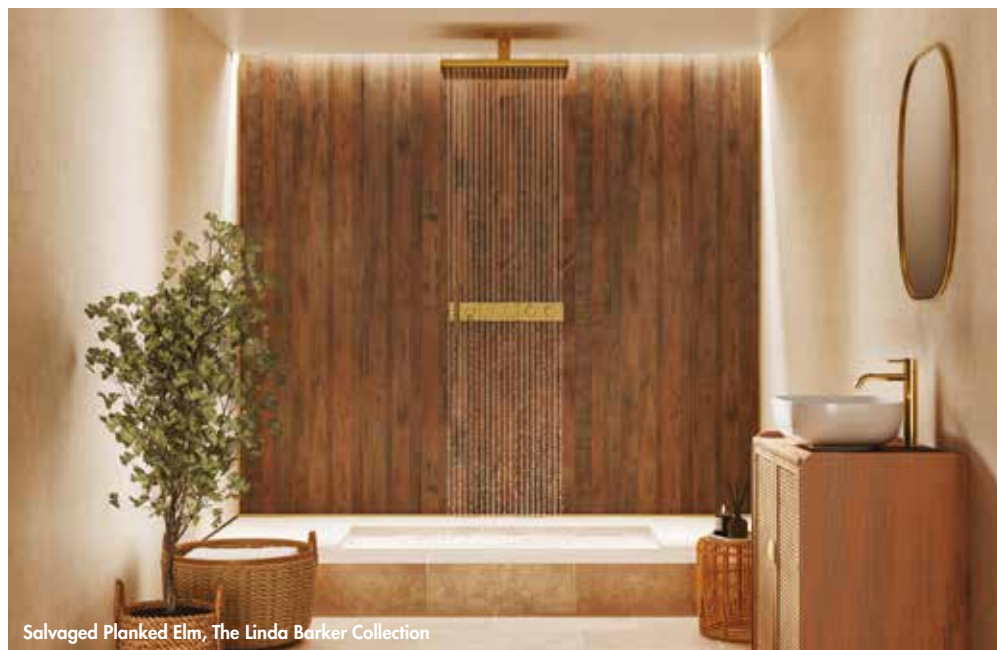
Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Black Pietra **206**



Salvaged Planked Elm, The Linda Barker Collection

Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone
Textured

3331



Jupiter Silver
Textured

5031



Marfil Cream
Textured

9477

Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£434.00
2400 x 900mm	£434.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£470.00
2400 x 900mm	£470.00
2400 x 598mm	£254.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Arctic Stone, The Contemporary Collection

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCMAR



Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCASP



*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCDGO



Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCBOL



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCCOM



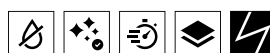
Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCPRE



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.
Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Plank Finish (8 pieces) 1.84m ² , 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£187.00
Plank Chevron Finish (8 Pieces) 2.29m ² , 938.5 x 305mm Chevron	£302.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?


 Designed and made in
Norway


Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

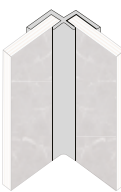
Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.





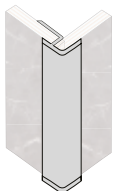


Base

Hidden (Internal Corner)

Internal Corner

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£42.00	£42.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£42.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£42.00	–	£48.00
External Corner	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00
L or J Shape	£42.00	£42.00	£48.00





External Corner

L or J Shape

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Click Wax	£55.00
Magic Sponge	£67.00
Tapping Tool	£84.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Metro Brick

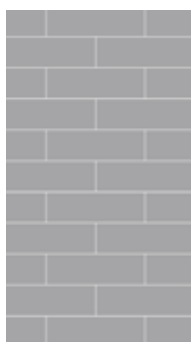
With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



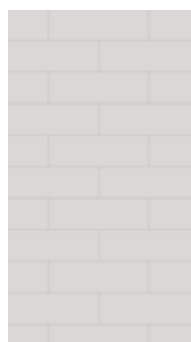
£297.00



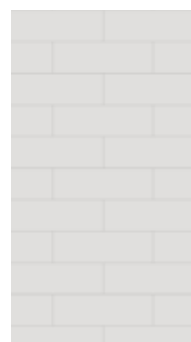
Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey **T4115-M74**
30x10cm*



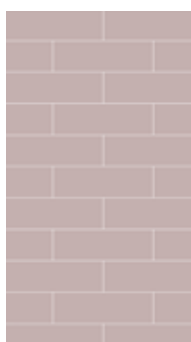
White Silk **T2094-M74**
(Silk) 30x10cm*



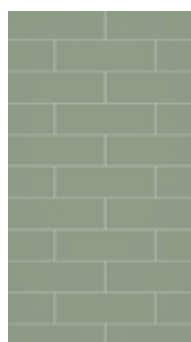
Denver White **T3091-M74**
(High Gloss) 30x10cm*



Dusty Blue **T6274-M74**
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm*



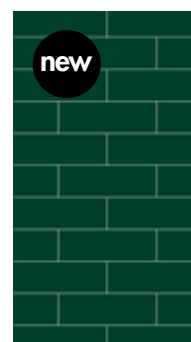
Dusky Pink **T5218-M74**
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm*



Olive Green **T5206-M74**
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm*



Aberdeen **T0089-M74**
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm*



Bottle Green **T5231-M74**
(High Gloss) 30x10cm*

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels


Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.

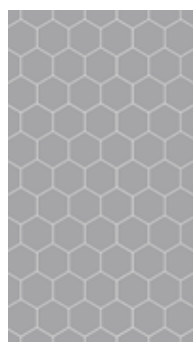
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

Hexagonal



Medium Grey
T4115-M71
(High Gloss) 10x12cm*



White Silk
T2094-M71
(Silk) 10x12cm*



Black Silk
T2024-M71
(Silk) 10x12cm*



Dusky Pink
T5218-M71
(Extra Matt) 10x12cm*



Rough Cement
T2490-M71
(Gemstone) 10x12cm*

Elongated Hexagonal



Denver White
T3091-M79
(High Gloss) 10x28cm*



Dusky Pink
T5218-M79
(Extra Matt) 10x28cm*



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.

Also available in 3 classic colourways.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



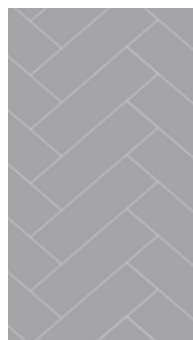
£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

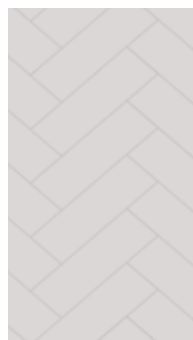


White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone



Medium Grey **T4115-M72**
40x10cm*
(High Gloss)



White Silk **T2094-M72**
40x10cm*
(Silk)

Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**
30x10cm*
(High Gloss)



Olive Green **T5206-M75**
30x10cm*
(Extra Matt)



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

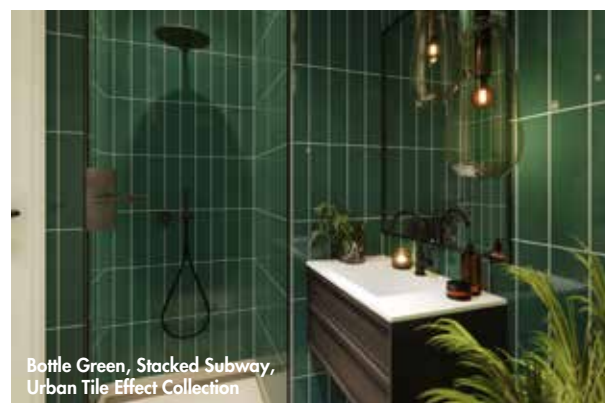

Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway,
Urban Tile Effect Collection

Stacked Subway

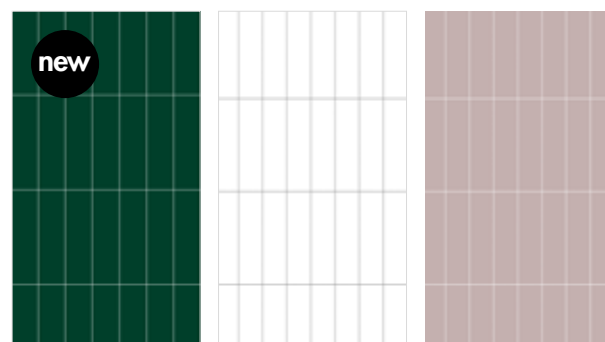
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00



Bottle Green, Stacked Subway,
Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green T5231-M0830
7.5x30cm*
(High Gloss)

Denver White T3091-M0830
7.5x30cm*
(High Gloss)

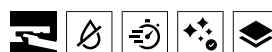
Dusky Pink T5218-M0830
7.5x30cm*
(Extra Matt)



Dusty Blue, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Dusty Blue T6274-M78
42.5x15cm*
(Extra Matt)

Moonstone T7616-M78
42.5x15cm*
(Microdots)

Denver White T3091-M78
42.5x15cm*
(High Gloss)

Grey Cement T2145-M78
42.5x15cm*
(Silk)

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk.
Watch a video to learn more about
their complete Wall Panel System, panel
construction process and its benefits



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

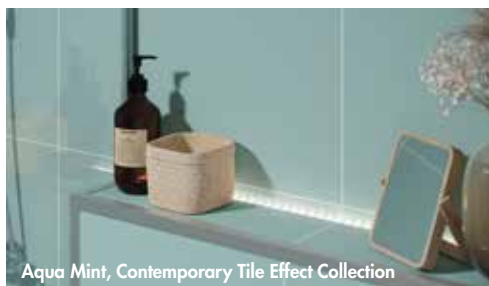
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£258.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Aberdeen T0089-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Olive Green T5206-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Sand T5233-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Warm Grey T5200-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Grey T2090-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusty Blue T6274-M6030 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusky Pink T5218-M6030 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)
Aqua Mint T3212-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Green T3085-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Denver White T3091-M1515 15x15cm* (High Gloss)	White Silk T2094-M6030 60x30cm* (Silk)	White Silk T2094-M6040 60x40cm* (Silk)	White Contrast T2099-M6030 60x30cm* (Silk)	Medium Grey T4115-M6040 60x40cm* (High Gloss)

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£284.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



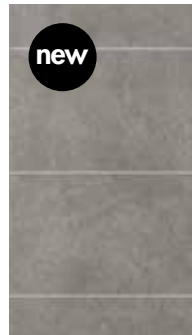
Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked **T2204-M6030**
Cement 60x30cm*
(Extra Matt)



Grey **T4746-M6040**
Sahara 60x40cm*
(Extra Matt)



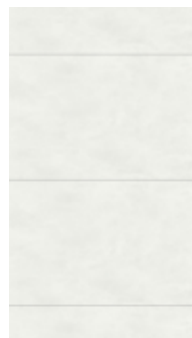
Desert **T6342-M6040**
Gloss 60x40cm*
(High Gloss)



Abbey **T4281-M6040**
Shale 60x40cm*
(Extra Matt)



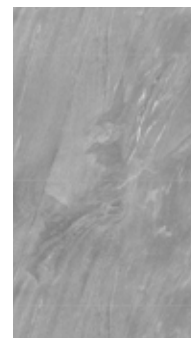
Rough **T2490-M6060**
Cement 60x60cm*
(Gemstone)



Moonstone **T7616-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Microdots)



Beige **T4008-M6060**
Stone 60x60cm*
(Extreme Matt)



Grey **T4009-M6060**
Stone 60x60cm*
(Extreme Matt)

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Rough **T7969-M6060**
Wood 60x60cm*
(Saw Cut)



Shabby **T2898-M6030**
Chic 60x30cm*
(Rustic)

Vertical Plank + Slats



Rough **T7969-M76**
Wood 15x60cm*
(Saw Cut)



Avalon **T1412-M76**
Pine 15x60cm*
(Extra Matt)



Shabby **T2898-M76**
Chic 15x60cm*
(Rustic)



Light Wood **T2159-M76**
Plank 15x60cm*
(Wood)



Dark Wood **T4633-M76**
Plank 15x60cm*
(Wood)



Pure Oak **T2164-M76**
Plank 15x60cm*
(Wood)



Pure Oak **T2164-M0500**
Slats 5x240cm*
(Wood)



Light Wood **T2159-M0500**
Slats 5x240cm*
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

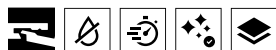
Marble Collection



Polished Stone, Marble Collection

Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£284.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



White **T2273-M6060**
Marble 60x60cm*
(Silk)



Grey **T2279-M6060**
Marble 60x60cm*
(Silk)



Black **T2272-M6060**
Marble 60x60cm*
(Silk)



Brown **T2278-M6060**
Marble 60x60cm*
(Silk)



Bright **T3487-M6060**
Marble 60x60cm*
(High Gloss)



Polished **T8304-M6060**
Stone 60x60cm*
(High Gloss)



Black Marble, Marble Collection

Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

new

Lithium Elements, The Elegance Collection

About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£14.00	£31.00	£14.00	£15.00	£24.00	£43.00
Straight Joint	–	£18.00	£42.00	£18.00	£18.00	£26.00	£55.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£28.00	£55.00	£28.00	£28.00	£37.00	£67.00
External Corner	–	£27.00	£66.00	£27.00	£27.00	£35.00	£81.00
Internal Corner	–	£27.00	£52.00	£27.00	£27.00	£36.00	£66.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£30.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£32.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£26.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



Guarantees

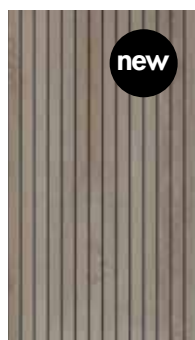
35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

perform
panel

Wall Panelling

The Woodgrains Collection

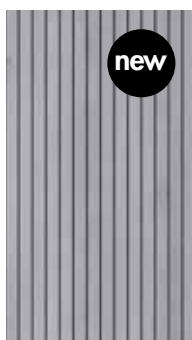
Champs Elysees, The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees



Ku Damm



La Rambla

The Woodgrains Collection

Our Woodgrain Collection captures the beauty of natural timber in an easy-to-fit panel. Designed for style and simplicity, it's the perfect way to add warmth and texture, without the maintenance of real wood.

All above decors supplied with 35mm wide woodgrain and 5mm dark grey grout line.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm

Plywood Core

£273.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

La Rambla, The Woodgrains Collection



Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

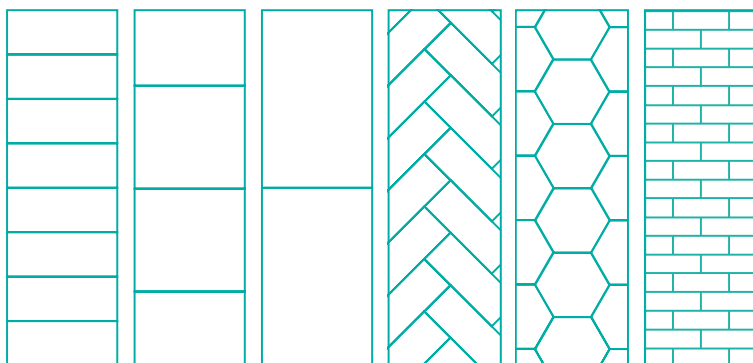
The Tile Collection



White Marble, The Tile Collection

Tile Pattern and Sizes

600 x 150mm 600 x 600mm 600 x 1200mm Herringbone Hexagonal Brick Tile



new



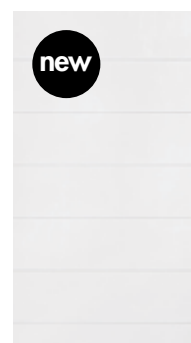
Natural Slate
(Brushed)
600x600mm*
600x1200mm*
Herringbone*
Hexagonal*

new



White Marble
(Satin)
600x600mm*
600x1200mm*

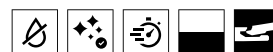
new



Snow White
(Gloss)
600 x 150mm*
Herringbone*
Hexagonal*
Brick Tile*

The Tile Collection

Achieve the timeless look of tiles, without all the work. Our innovative Tile Collection comes in a variety of designs and tile sizes to suit every style. Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm

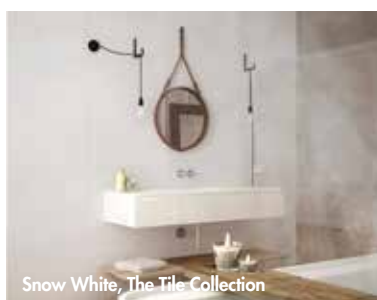
600 x 150mm Tile, 600 x 600mm Tile, 600 x 1200mm Tile £260.00

Herringbone Tile, Hexagonal Tile, Brick Tile £273.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Natural Slate, The Tile Collection



Snow White, The Tile Collection

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

perform
panel

Wall Panelling

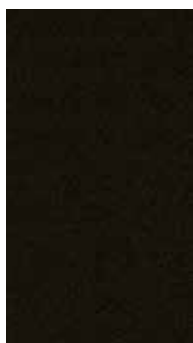
The Elegance Collection



Ardesia 3255



Argon 3376



Carbon Elements 0142



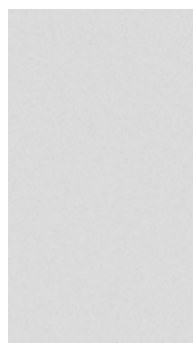
Cement 3192



Cool Greystone 3326



Lima 3377



Lithium Elements 8001



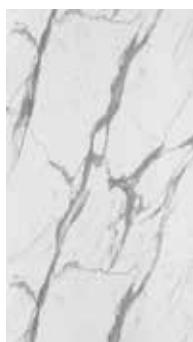
Sandstone 3327



Nickel Elements 1084



Quartz 3281



Statuario Marble 5574



Urban Fall 9367



Statuario Marble, The Elegance Collection



Argon, The Elegance Collection

The Elegance Collection

Adding unmistakable luxury to the performance and practicality of Perform Panel, our Elegance Collection focuses on warm, natural colours and textures, creating an oasis of calm within the modern home.
Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core £251.00

MDF Core £229.00

2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core £502.00

MDF Core £458.00

2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core £502.00

MDF Core £458.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Lima, The Elegance Collection

Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

The Harmony Collection



Bianco Ash **4557**



Biithon Marble **9840**



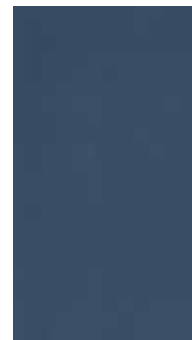
Bowen Marble **9841**



Cabana Wood **5371**



Clear Splendour **5304**



Cobalt **7470**



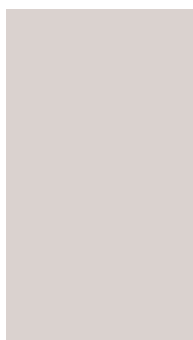
Coca Icing **5036**



Concrete **3331**



Dandy Wood **5377**



Irish Cream **21027**



Pale Grey **22169**



Roffel Marble **9844**



Silver **7480**



Tropic Reed **1234**



Verde Marble **9802**



Warm Grey **21029**



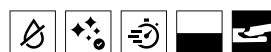
Zinc **7471**



Cobalt, The Harmony Collection

The Harmony Collection

Classic colours and seductive textures combine in a collection that adds luxury to any project. The Harmony Collection includes designs ranging from understated elegance to glamorous, boutique-hotel chic. Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core £229.00

MDF Core £209.00

2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core £458.00

MDF Core £418.00

2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core £458.00

MDF Core £418.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Concrete, The Harmony Collection

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

perform
panel

Wall Panelling

The Flooring Collection



Oyster Beige Click Tile, The Flooring Collection

The Flooring Collection

Perform Flooring comes in eighteen stylish designs to complement any interior design scheme. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.



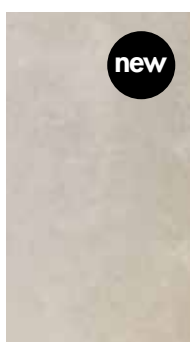
Click Tile

(10 Per Pack) 1.37m², 547 x 300 Tiles **£133.00**

Narrow Plank*

(8 Per Pack) 1.71m², 1220 x 176 Planks **£165.00**

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Dark Tavertine **NS20**



Oyster Beige **NS21**



Rustic Clay **NS22**



Antique Oak* **NS40**

Wall Panelling

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Elite Collection



Treviso, Elite Collection

Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (Post Formed Double Sided)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£121.00	£188.00	£212.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£312.00	£376.00	£423.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£289.00	£347.00	£387.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£560.00	£694.00	£755.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF + T&G)	£560.00	£694.00	£755.00

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

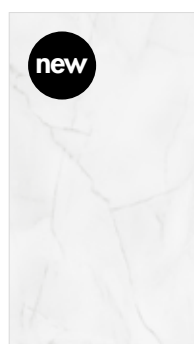
Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£27.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£63.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Visit

www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



Athena Marble
(Ice White)

3



Marbre Celeste
(Jet Black)

3



Fumo
(Ash Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore
(Ice White)

3



Gold Stone
(Silver Grey)

3



Rift Oak
(Oatmeal)

2



Vienna White
(Ice White)

2



Himalayan Marble
(Ash Grey)

3



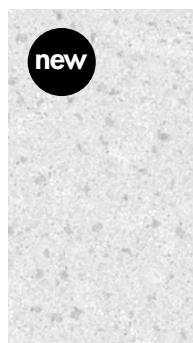
Scafell Slate
(Balsalt Grey)

3



Ravello
(Balsalt Grey)

2



Terrazzo Nuage
(Ash Grey)

2



Treviso
(Fudge)

2



Nuvola Marble
(Silver Grey)

3



Greystone Marble
(Balsalt Grey)

2

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Wall Panelling



Marmo Migliore + Ravello, Elite Collection



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection

Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Nuvola Marble
(Silver Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore
(Ice White)

3



Scafell Slate, Elite Collection

Wall Panelling

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Alloy Collection



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Panel colours are double sided as shown
Trims – Aluminium Polished Silver and Matt Black recommended
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 600mm	£335.00	£335.00
2440 x 900mm	£526.00	£526.00
2440 x 1220mm	£670.00	£670.00

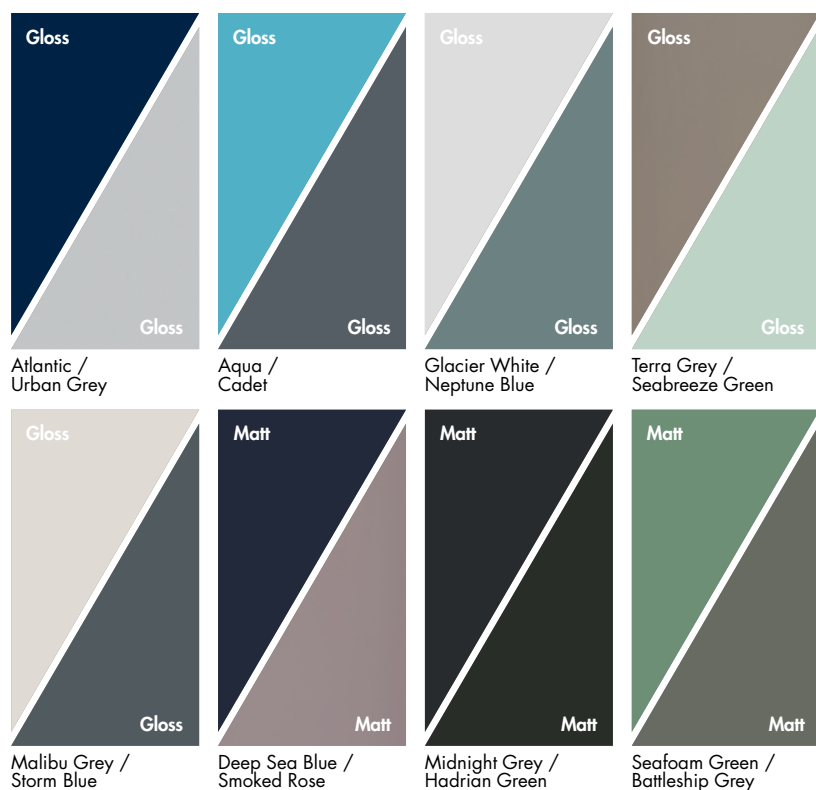
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

Adhesive + Sealant

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£27.00
A-ADH-SIL	Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack	£53.00

Visit

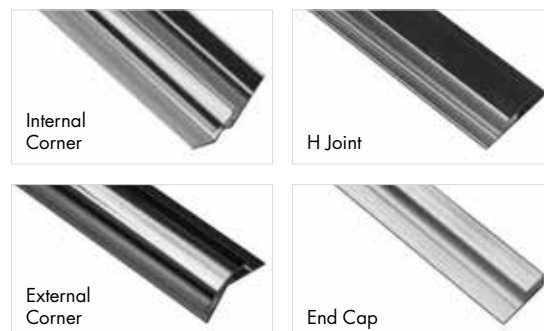
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Alloy + Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.



H Joint	£37.00
End Cap	£33.00
Internal Corner	£47.00
External Corner	£48.00

Guarantees



Wall Panelling

Alloy Décor Collection

Alloy Décor Collection

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors and solid colour options, in both matt, gloss or shell finishes

Trims – Matt Black and Polished Silver

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



2420 x 600mm £318.00

2420 x 900mm £467.00

2420 x 1220mm £612.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 362

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal, Chocolate, Neutral

DOWADH Panel Adhesive – Clear £23.00

A-MM-SEALANT Panel Sealant – Clear £27.00

WWASILICONEWHITE Panel Sealant – White £27.00

EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX Panel Sealant – Colour finish £63.00

Under each Alloy Décor Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets



Linear Oak, Alloy Décor Collection

Visit

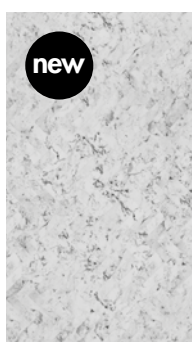
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



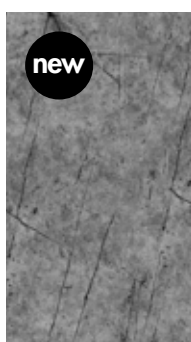
Fossil Stone
(Ash Grey)



Roman Marble
(Ice White)



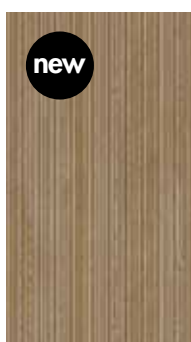
Carrara Marble
(Silver Grey)



Tempesta
(Silver Grey)



Terra Light
(Oatmeal)



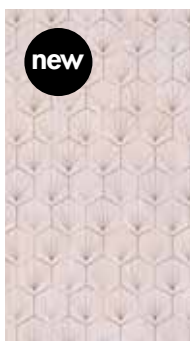
Linear Oak
(Oatmeal)



American Walnut
(Chocolate)



Nero Portoto
(Jet Black)



Stella Rosa
(Neutral)



Blue Scallop
(Silver Grey)



Stella Rosa, Alloy Décor Collection

Wall Panelling

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Guarantees

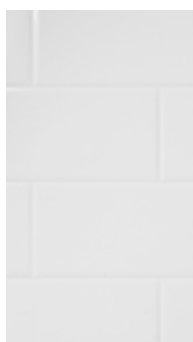


Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

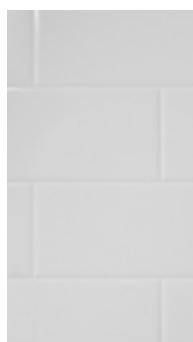
Tile Collection



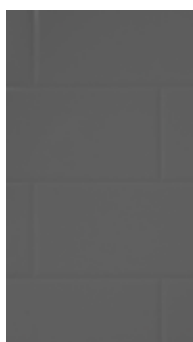
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



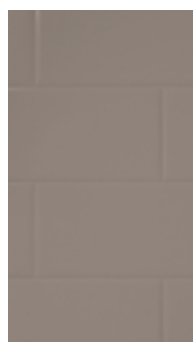
Pure White Tile
(Ice White)



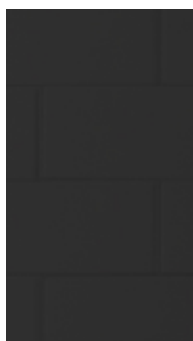
White Tile
(Ice White)



Grey Tile
(Silver Grey)



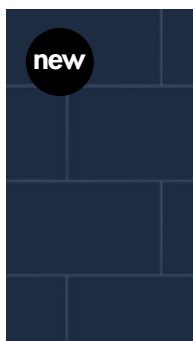
Mocha Tile
(Fudge)



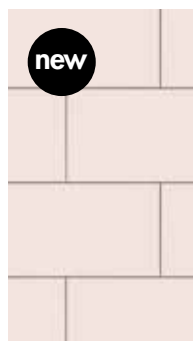
Gloss Black Tile
(Jet)



Moss Tile
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile
(Neutral)

Tile Collection

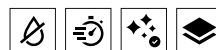
Design – Traditional metro tile look

Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site

Trims – Aluminium polished silver, black & white PVC

Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



£290.00

For Alloy & Tile profiles please see page 360

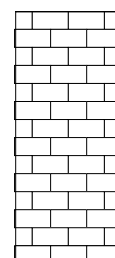
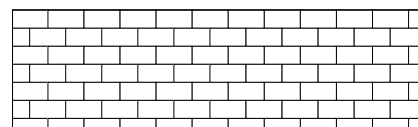
Adhesive + Sealant

For adhesives and sealants see page 361

Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Wall Panelling



Blush Tile, Tile Collection



Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	366
25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	368
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	370
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish	373
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish	373

Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	
Azerley	374
Broxa	375
Kiso	376
Brierley	377
Crambeck	378
Luna	379
Muse	380
Voil	381
Ecstasy	382
Nuance	383
 Darton	384
Paros	386
Kinsley	386
Traditional Towel Rails	
Hemsworth	387

Designer Radiators	
Ovate	388
Adore	389
Medley	390
Symphony	391
Alumina	392
Espada Aluminium	394
Espada	396

Valves	
Coloured Valves + Elements	398
Valves	400

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Designer Warmth															
		Heat Source			Finish					Material			Hanging		
Range	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
Towel Rails															
25mm – Metallic Finishes	368	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Colour Finishes	370	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Straight Finishes	372	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			●		●	
Designer Towel Rails															
Contemporary Towel Rails															
Azerley	374	●	●	●			●		●				●	●	
Broxa	375	●	●	●						●		●		●	
Kiso	376	●	●	●		●					●			●	●
Brierley	377	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Crambeck	378	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Luna	379	●	●	●				●	●				●	●	
Muse	380	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Voil	381	●	●	●					●			●		●	
Ecstasy	382	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Nuance	383	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
 Darton	384	●	●	●	●		●			●		●		●	
Paros	386	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Kinsley	386	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Traditional Towel Rails															
Hemsworth	387	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Designer Radiators															
Ovate	388	●						●	●			●		●	
Adore	389	●						●				●		●	●
Medley	390	●						●	●			●		●	●
Symphony	391	●			●		●	●				●		●	
Alumina	392	●						●	●				●	●	●
Espada Aluminium	394	●						●	●				●	●	●
Espada	396	●						●	●			●		●	●

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.



Build Material

Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.



Heating

For connection to central heating systems.



Electric

Electric only system supply.



Dual Fuel

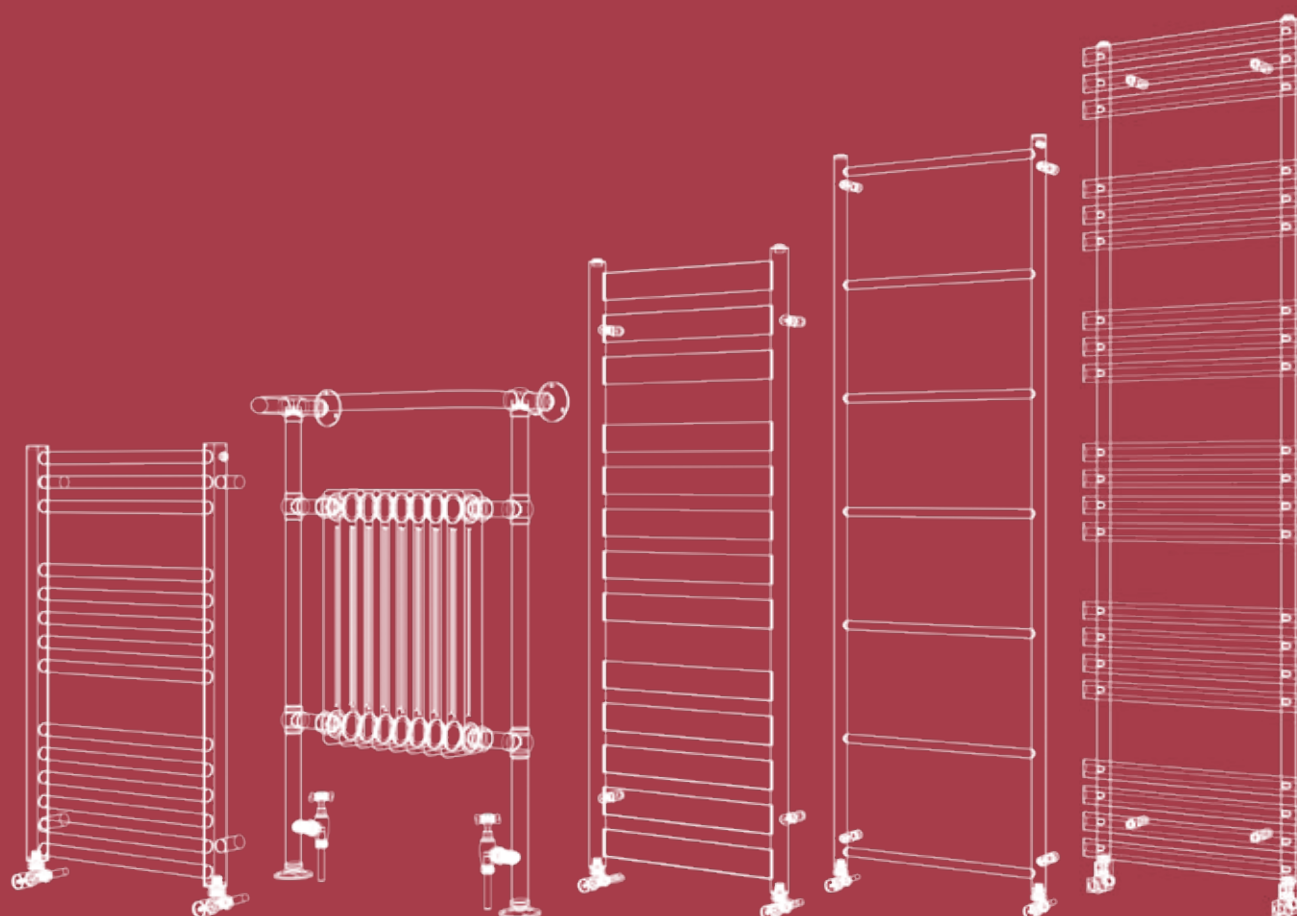
Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.

INSTINCT®

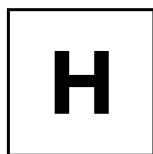
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

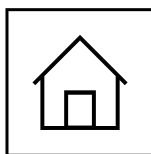


Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



Step 1 Heating Source*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



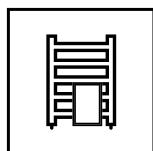
Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



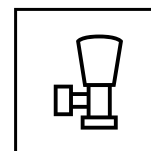
Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



Step 5 Choose a Finish

Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.

So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.



Step 7 How to Order

All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

PHG080-50ZAT

Product Code – Heating

PHG-HE-SUPP

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

PHG-EO-SUPP

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes



Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models

MS H DF E

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00



Brushed Brass
A PHG080-50BBRS
B PHG120-50BBRS
C PHG180-50BBRS

Gunmetal
D PHG080-50GM
E PHG120-50GM
F PHG180-50GM

Satin Brushed Nickel
G PHG080-50BN
H PHG120-50BN
I PHG180-50BN

Brushed Bronze
J PHG080-50BBZ
K PHG120-50BBZ
L PHG180-50BBZ

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Gunmetal
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBN

Gunmetal
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZGM

Brushed Bronze
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-BBZ

Brushed Brass
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBS

Brushed Bronze
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBZ

Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Towel Rails

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models

MS H DF E

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZSB	Satin Black	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00

1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZSB	Satin Black	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZSB	Satin Black	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00

1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZSB	Satin Black	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00

1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZSB	Satin Black	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZSB	Satin Black	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish

Cappuccino
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZCAEspresso
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZEXGrey Sparkle
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGSSatin Black
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZSBMoss Green
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMGNSteel Blue
Corner Valve
INCNT023-SBLUWhite Sparkle
Corner Valve
INCNT023-ZWS

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SB	Satin Black	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-ZWS	White Sparkle	£52.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50CP



White
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50WH

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100	£142.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125	£170.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150	£178.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200	£201.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200	£233.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	414	1413	200	£257.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200	£202.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200	£240.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300	£237.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400	£258.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300	£312.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400	£351.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400	£317.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600	£363.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600	£408.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100	£98.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125	£110.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150	£120.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200	£135.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200	£158.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200	£172.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200	£139.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200	£144.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300	£161.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400	£178.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300	£180.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400	£197.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400	£214.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600	£229.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600	£257.00

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails



25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	–	£204.00
PHG120-30ZAT	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	–	£225.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	–	£259.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	–	£280.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	–	£295.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	–	£353.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	–	£204.00
PHG120-30ZMB	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	–	£225.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	–	£259.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	–	£280.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	–	£295.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	–	£353.00



Anthracite Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZAT



Matt Black Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZMB



Anthracite Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZAT



Matt Black Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Anthracite Corner Valve
INCNT023-AT



Matt Black Corner Valve
INCNT023-MB

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£52.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£52.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Azerley

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL H DF E

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500MB	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£408.00
AZ1000500MB	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£511.00
AZ1300500MB	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£627.00
AZ1600500MB	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£726.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500AT	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£413.00
AZ1000500AT	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£518.00
AZ1300500AT	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£637.00
AZ1600500AT	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£738.00

Anthracite
700 x 500mm
AZ0700500ATAnthracite
1000 x 500mm
AZ1000500ATAnthracite
1300 x 500mm
AZ1300500ATAnthracite
1600 x 500mm
AZ1600500AT

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Broxa

Broxa



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Broxa

Finish – Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BR0850BR	800	500	102	2-3-3	450	–	994	£481.00
BR12050BR	1200	500	102	3-4-5	450	–	1491	£675.00
BR16050BR	1600	500	102	3-4-4-5	450	–	1987	£867.00



Brushed Brass
800 x 500mm
BR0850BR

Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Brushed Brass
1600 x 500mm
BR16050BR

Kiso

Guarantees

30 Years
on Kiso

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Polished Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KI-S1250S



Polished Stainless Steel
600 x 1000mm
TO0601000PS

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

STAINLESS STEEL	H	DF	E
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------

Straight

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KI-S0850S	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£543.00
KI-S0860S	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£606.00
KI-S1250S	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£730.00
KI-S1260S	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£839.00
KI-S1650S	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£1040.00
KI-S1660S	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1071.00



800 x 500mm **KI-S0850S** 800 x 600mm **KI-S0860S** 1200 x 500mm **KI-S1250S** 1200 x 600mm **KI-S1260S** 1600 x 500mm **KI-S1650S** 1600 x 600mm **KI-S1660S**

Horizontal

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£578.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£667.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£703.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£768.00



600 x 750mm **TO0600750PS** 600 x 1000mm **TO0601000PS** 800 x 750mm **TO0800750PS** 800 x 1000mm **TO0801000PS**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Brierley

Brierley



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP

Brierley

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

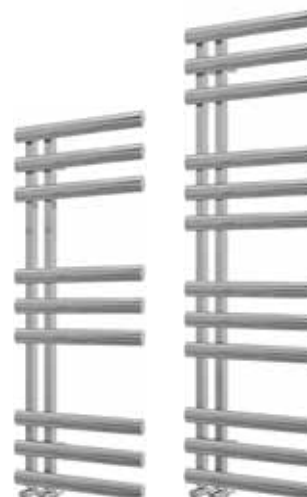
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£581.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£622.00

Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP



Chrome
1500 x 500mm
BRIERL1500500CP

Crambeck

Guarantees

15 Years
on Crambeck

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP



Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP

Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Chrome
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050CP

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050MB



Chrome
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050CP



Matt Black
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050MB

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£514.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£658.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£827.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£437.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£555.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£700.00

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Luna

Luna



Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050AT



White
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050WH

Luna

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H** **DF** **E**

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050AT	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£531.00
LUN16050AT	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£623.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050WH	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£515.00
LUN16050WH	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£607.00



Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050AT

Anthracite
1600 x 500mm
LUN16050AT

White
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050WH

White
1600 x 500mm
LUN16050WH

Muse

Guarantees

15 Years
on Muse

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Muse

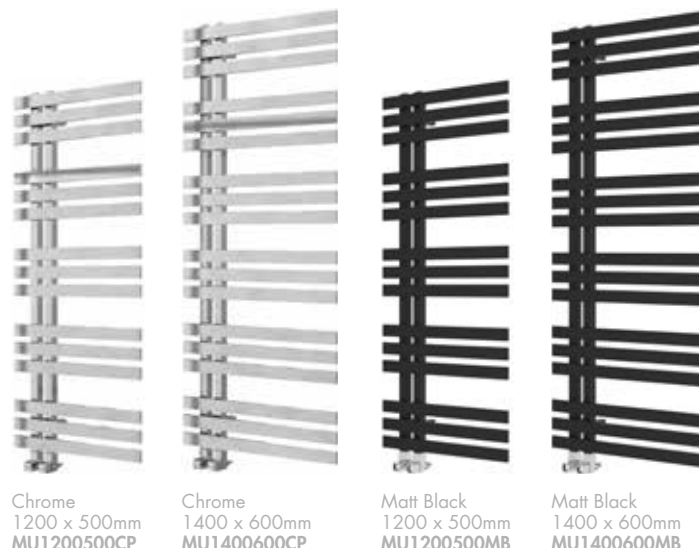
Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£611.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£672.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£513.00
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£575.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Voil

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Voil



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Voil

Finish – Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296



Ecstasy

Guarantees

15 Years
on Ecstasy

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00

Chrome
1300 x 500mm
EC1350C

Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB



Chrome
950 x 500mm
EC0950C

Matt Black
950 x 500mm
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass
950 x 500mm
EC0950500BB

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Nuance

Nuance



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£245.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



Darton

new

Chrome
1193 x 498mm
DA1195C

Guarantees

15 Years
on Darton

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Darton

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750C	748	498	124	4	425	169	577	£587.00
DA1195C	1193	498	125	5	425	201	686	£835.00
DA1550C	1548	498	125	6	425	312	1063	£929.00

Matt Black Finish

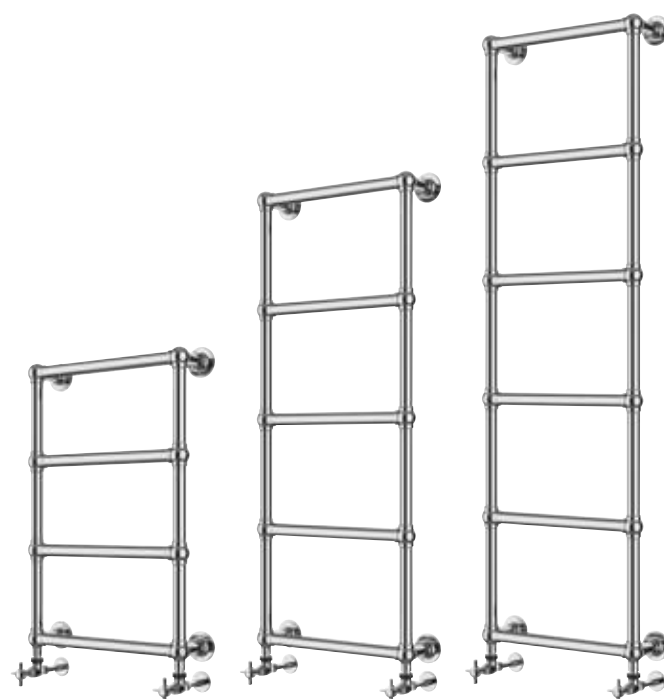
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750MB	748	498	124	4	425	186	635	£494.00
DA1195MB	1193	498	125	5	425	321	1096	£742.00
DA1550MB	1548	498	125	6	425	394	1346	£835.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750BB	748	498	130	4	425	171	584	£712.00
DA1195BB	1193	498	130	5	425	269	916	£897.00
DA1550BB	1548	498	130	6	425	410	1399	£1053.00



Matt Black
1193 x 498mm
DA1195MB



Chrome
748 x 498mm
DA750C

Chrome
1193 x 498mm
DA1195C

Chrome
1548 x 498mm
DA1550C

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Darton

Darton



Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB



Matt Black
748 x 498mm
DA750MB

Matt Black
1193 x 498mm
DA1195MB

Matt Black
1548 x 498mm
DA1550MB



Brushed Brass
748 x 498mm
DA750BB

Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB

Brushed Brass
1548 x 498mm
DA1550BB

Paros / Kinsley

Guarantees

15 Years
on Paros + Kinsley

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Paros

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
PA0772500CP	772	500	80-95	3-5-5	290	989	£270.00
PA0772600CP	772	600	80-95	3-5-5	347	1184	£291.00
PA1186500CP	1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	465	1587	£374.00
PA1508500CP	1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	581	1982	£458.00
PA1738500CP	1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	687	2344	£527.00



Chrome 772 x 500mm PA0772500CP
 Chrome 772 x 600mm PA0772600CP
 Chrome 1186 x 500mm PA1186500CP
 Chrome 1508 x 500mm PA1508500CP
 Chrome 1738 x 500mm PA1738500CP



Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£951.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£1033.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1110.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1198.00



Chrome + White 1200 x 500mm KIN1200500CP
 Chrome + White 1200 x 600mm KIN1200600CP
 Chrome + White 1500 x 500mm KIN1500500CP
 Chrome + White 1500 x 600mm KIN1500600CP

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Hemsworth

Hemsworth



Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

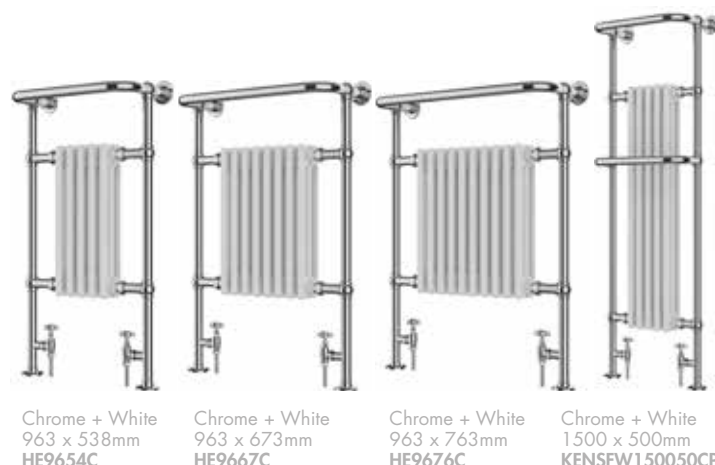
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£482.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£543.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£714.00
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£823.00



Ovate

Guarantees

15 Years on Ovate



Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

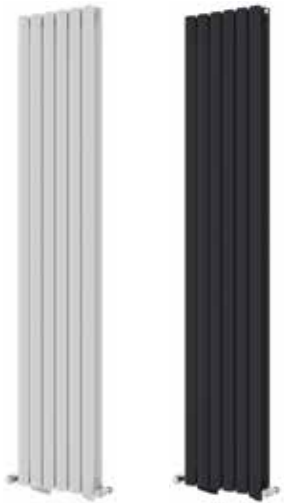
Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£641.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£641.00



White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH

Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH

Guarantees

15 Years
on Adore

Adore



Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

2 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD2C-050-22-0988	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£561.00
AD2C-060-10-0460	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£272.00
AD2C-060-14-0636	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£371.00
AD2C-060-18-0812	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£472.00
AD2C-060-28-1252	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£583.00
AD2C-060-22-0988	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£638.00
AD2C-180-06-0284	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£360.00
AD2C-180-08-0372	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£468.00
AD2C-180-10-0460	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£576.00
AD2C-180-12-0548	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£684.00

3 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD3C-050-22-0988	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£692.00
AD3C-050-28-1252	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£872.00
AD3C-060-14-0636	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£476.00
AD3C-060-20-0900	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£671.00
AD3C-060-24-1076	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£800.00
AD3C-060-30-1340	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£983.00
AD3C-180-08-0372	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£589.00
AD3C-180-10-0460	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£719.00
AD3C-180-12-0548	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£838.00

4 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD4C-030-30-1340	300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	£2327.00
AD4C-060-20-0900	600	900	140	20	1638	5589	£808.00



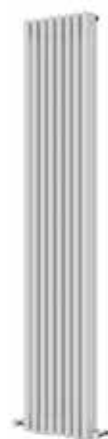
White
600 x 460mm
AD2C-060-10-0460



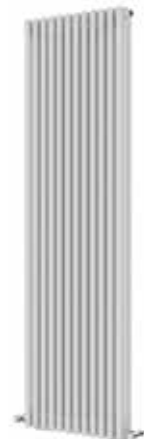
White
600 x 812mm
AD2C-060-18-0812



White
600 x 1252mm
AD2C-060-28-1252



White
1800 x 372mm
AD3C-180-08-0372



White
1800 x 548mm
AD3C-180-12-0548

Medley

Guarantees

15 Years
on Medley


White
1800 x 507mm
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£75.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£81.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£87.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£350.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£562.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£757.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£325.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£490.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£624.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£758.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£359.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£563.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£699.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£851.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£336.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£540.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£726.00

Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£296.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£447.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£593.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£690.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£341.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£514.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£655.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£795.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Symphony

Symphony

Chrome
1800 x 358mm
SY1835C



Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H

Chrome Finish									
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr		
SY1825C	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£596.00	
SY1835C	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£648.00	

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

SY039A 266CP	266mm	£77.00
SY039B 375CP	375mm	£85.00



Chrome
1800 x 358mm
SY1835C

Alumina

Guarantees

10 Years
on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Anthracite
1800 x 375mm
ALV-180375AT



White
1800 x 466mm
ALVDP-180466WH

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£373.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£477.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£580.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£389.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£497.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£606.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£565.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£721.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£876.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£578.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£740.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£900.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Alumina

Alumina

Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



White
600 x 1135mm
ALH-0601135WH

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£348.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£443.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£539.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£635.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£729.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£825.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£360.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£455.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£558.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£659.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£755.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£855.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£476.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£606.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£737.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£894.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1028.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£486.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£620.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£754.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£914.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1053.00

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514AT

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£711.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£720.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



White
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Espada

Guarantees

15 Years
on Espada

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 528mm
ES-VDP180524WH

Double – White



Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£229.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£342.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£450.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£566.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£525.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£311.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£427.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£525.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£811.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Espada

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite
604 x 1200mm
ES-H0598120AT

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

Guarantees

2 Years
on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00



Gunmetal
INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel
INCNT003ST-ZBN

Brushed Bronze
INCNT003ST-BBZ

Moss Green
INCNT003ST-ZMGN

Steel Blue
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU

Espresso
INCNT003ST-ZEX

White Sparkle
INCNT003ST-ZWS

Grey Sparkle
INCNT003ST-ZGS

Satin Black
INCNT003ST-ZSB

Cappuccino
INCNT003ST-ZCA

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT003AP-ZBBS

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00



Gunmetal
INCNT003AP-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel
INCNT003AP-ZBN

Brushed Bronze
INCNT003AP-BBZ

Moss Green
INCNT003AP-ZMGN

Steel Blue
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU

Espresso
INCNT003AP-ZEX

White Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZWS

Grey Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZGS

Satin Black
INCNT003AP-ZSB

Cappuccino
INCNT003AP-ZCA

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT023-BBS

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00



Gunmetal
INCNT023-GM

Satin Brushed Nickel
INCNT023-BN

Brushed Bronze
INCNT023-BBZ

Moss Green
INCNT023-MGN

Steel Blue
INCNT023-SBLU

Anthracite
INCNT023-AT

White Sparkle
INCNT023-WS

Grey Sparkle
INCNT023-GS

Matt Black
INCNT023-MB

Cappuccino
INCNT023-CA

Espresso
INCNT023-EX

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£52.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£52.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£52.00
INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves + Elements

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Brushed Brass
INCNT005-BBS



INCNT005-BBS	Brushed Brass	£39.00
INCNT005-GM	Gunmetal	£39.00
INCNT005-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£39.00
INCNT005-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£39.00

INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£39.00
INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£39.00
INCNT005-EX	Espresso	£39.00

INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£39.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£243.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC	£47.00
--------------	--------



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

PHG-EOHS	Electric Only	£410.00
PHG-DFHS	Dual Fuel	£268.00

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.

Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£51.00
TRE250	250W	£53.00
TRE400	400W	£55.00
TRE600	600W	£57.00
TRE800	800W	£66.00



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

SEE005-0300CP	NTC IPX4 300W	£275.00
SEE005-0600CP	NTC IPX4 600W	£279.00

Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

SEE005-REMOTE	£78.00
---------------	--------

1/2" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

DFE12	£8.00
-------	-------



Valves

Guarantees

1 Year
on Valves

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC Angled Valve £24.00

INST-AL024LC Straight Valve £25.00

INST-AL029LC Corner Valve £36.00


INST-AL030LC

Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC Angled Valve £67.00

INST-AL031LC Straight Valve £67.00


Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC £40.00


Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC £84.00


Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 £95.00


Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

111(h) x 90(w) x 70(d) mm

INTRAD018 £72.00

Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZMB Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZMB Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-MB Corner Valve £52.00


INCNT003AP-ZAT

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZAT Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZAT Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-AT Corner Valve £52.00


INCNT003AP-ZWS

Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-GW Straight Valve £50.00

Guarantees

1 Year
on Valves

Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP

Chrome (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00



INCNT004AP-BL

Matt Black (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00



INCNT004ST-AT

Anthracite (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-ZBBS	£63.00
------------------------	--------



15PACKACP.1

Chrome (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£38.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£39.00



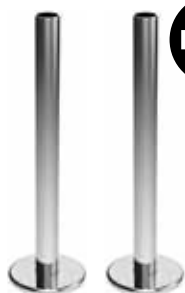
15PACKAWHCP.1

White (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£29.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£30.00

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



new

Chrome

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-C	£20.00
-------------------	--------



Matt Black

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-MB	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Anthracite

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-AT	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Gloss White

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

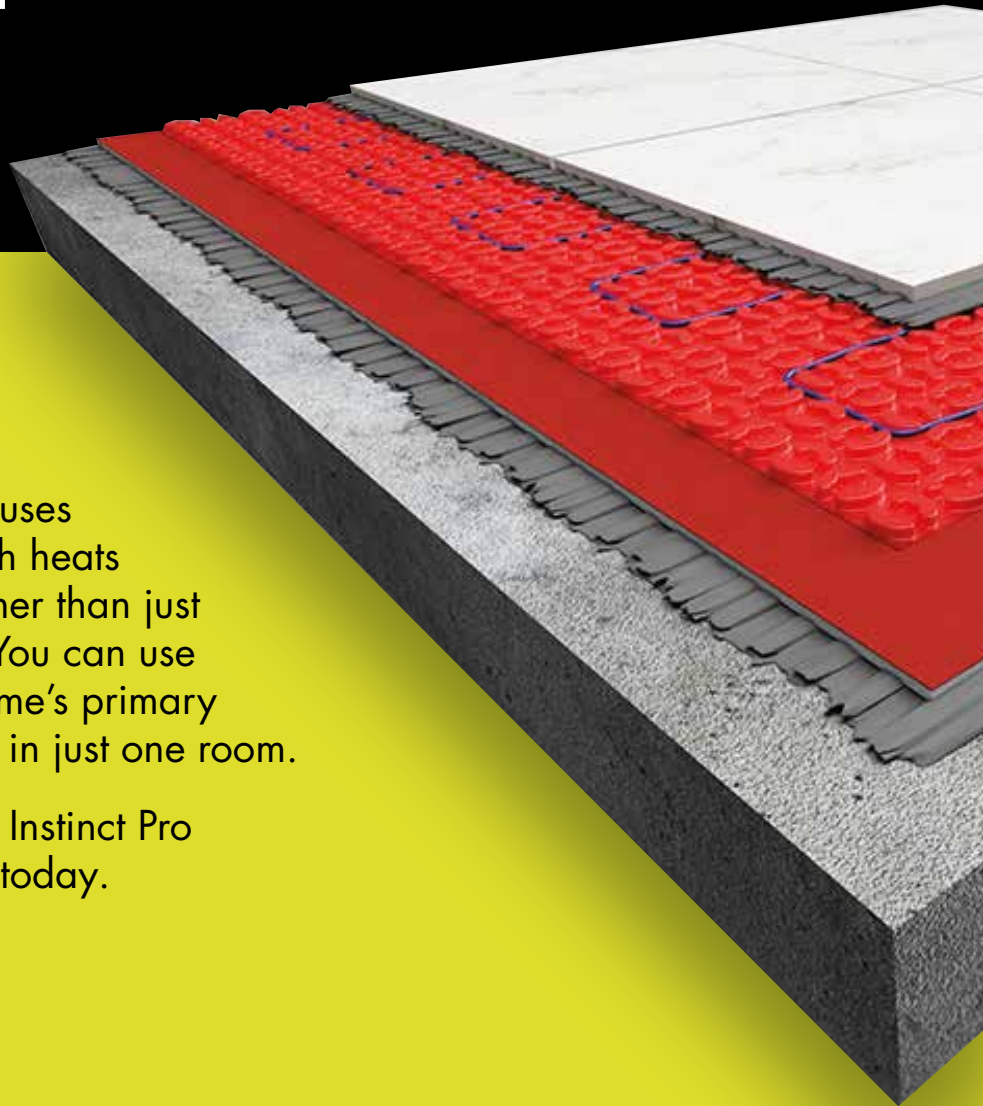
INCNT005-GW	£39.00
--------------------	--------

Electric Underfloor Heating

**A cleaner smarter way
to heat your home.**

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.



Alternatively, visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
and view our Instinct Pro brochures online



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies

Water-based Underfloor Heating is as easy as...

Affordable: Water-based Underfloor Heating is quick and easy to install. It can be easily adapted to existing heating systems and controls whilst future-proofing for Low Carbon Heating sources; an affordable luxury bathroom solution.

Bathroom: No matter if your bathroom is a new build or a renovation project, we can design and specify the right solution for your home. Underfloor heating can go onto all floor types and is designed to last the test of time.

Comfort: With a short 20-minute warm-up* time from turning on your heating, you'll soon be feeling the warmth from underfloor heating. Gone is the need for space-eating radiators - space to maximise your bathroom's comfort.

James Hargreaves has a specialist Underfloor Heating team with years of experience.

We can provide advice, design and specify on any underfloor project.

Call **01282 722 000** or Email
ufh@jameshargreaves.com

**Need a local specialist tradesperson?
Speak with one of our team.**

Learn more at
jameshargreaves.com



*Time-based on a tiled floor covering. Other floor types may take longer.

 Accrington T: 01254 301425	 Cannock T: 01543 479084	 Huddersfield T: 01484 533330	Morley T: 01132 534477	Shipley T: 01274 649807
 Aintree T: 0151 3637252	 Carlisle T: 01228 648027	 Hull T: 01482 238932	 Nelson T: 01282 699933	 Skipton T: 01756 701111
 Bamber Bridge T: 01772 337006	 Cheadle T: 0161 9147001	Hunslet T: 01138 198058	 Newcastle T: 01912 505240	 Southport T: 01704 829230
 Barnsley T: 01226 748444	 Chester T: 01244 952893	 Huyton T: 0151 3631438	 Northampton T: 01604 434368	 Stevenage T: 01438 567800
 Birkenhead T: 0151 319 2887	 Clitheroe T: 01200 444554	Ilkley T: 01943 601000	 Northallerton T: 01609 635866	 Stockton-on-Tees T: 01642 615777
 Blackburn T: 01254 295100	 Coventry T: 024 7509 5716	 Keighley T: 01535 610050	Oldham T: 0161 6524400	Stoke-on-Trent T: 01782 409678
 Blackpool T: 01253 708842	 Daventry T: 01327 317878	 Kettering T: 01536 428518	 Ossett T: 01924 261222	 Swinton T: 0161 5285444
Bolton T: 01204 869151	 Derby T: 01332 981278	Lancaster T: 01524 548661	 Peterborough T: 01733 793955	 Telford T: 01952 442299
 Boston T: 01205 875521	 Dronfield T: 01142 291134	Leyland T: 01772 455999	Pontefract T: 01977 700220	Wakefield T: 01924 842732
 Bourne T: 01778 423672	Garforth T: 01132 866600	 Lichfield T: 01543 479083	 Portishead T: 01275 525888	 Warrington T: 01925 737564
Bradford T: 01274 397264	 Garstang T: 01995 676079	 Lincoln T: 01522 581969	Rawtenstall T: 01706 215592	Wigan T: 01942 824124
 Brighouse T: 01484 722111	 Halifax T: 01422 320400	 Matlock T: 01629 828220	Rochdale T: 01706 719014	 Wrexham T: 01978 548884
 Burnley T: 01282 722013	Harrogate T: 01423 788447	 Melton Mowbray T: 01664 914050	 Runcorn T: 01928 798977	 York T: 01904 404096
 Burton-on-Trent T: 01283 205291	Heeley T: 01142 583111	Middlesbrough T: 01642 200571	 Scarborough T: 01723 861582	
Bury T: 0161 7635600	 Hertford T: 01992 946000	 Milton Keynes T: 01908 776097	 Sheffield T: 01142 347575	

We have **73 branches** to assist with your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for
"James Hargreaves Branch Finder"



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
for more product information